THE YOUTH'S COMPANION

SIXTY-THIRD VOLUME. NUMBER 44.

Copyright, 1890, by Perry Mason & Co.
PERRY MASON & CO., Publishers. BOSTON, THURSDAY, OCTOBER 30, 1890. No. 41 TEMPLE PLACE.

IVERS & POND PIANOS

We Pay

$3,000

for this single insertion of this advertisement in the PREMIUM LIST of "THE COMPANION." But it reaches the eyes of several million readers, is read by hundreds of thousands, and puts us in correspondence with thousands, and thus costs us less per actual reader than the lowest-priced card in the ordinary local paper.

Such advertising would be ruinous to a small business or to the makers of inferior goods. It is profitable and cheap advertising to us, for we are large manufacturers of the very best grade of Pianos, and must do our business in a broad and liberal way.

In addition to the expense of this advertisement we send Catalogue and important information free to any applicant who mentions this paper, and these will tell our story more clearly and fully than our space here permits.

Our latest styles can be seen at

J. G. RAMSDELL'S, 1111 Chestnut St., Phila.
F. H. CHANDLER'S, 172 Montague St., Brooklyn.
G. W. HERBERT'S, 18 East 17th St., New York.
PHILIP WEREIN'S, 135 Canal St., New Orleans.
SANDERS & STAYMAN'S, Baltimore, Washington and Richmond.
W. J. DYER & BRO.'S, St. Paul and Minneapolis.
For Pacific Coast, KOHLER & CHASE, San Francisco, California.

Our Warerooms, shown above, are the handsomest and largest in the United States. The building is one of the city's beautiful landmarks; it faces "Boston Common," the very centre of the "Hub of the Universe," from which all travellers take bearings, and is but a stone's throw from the Public Library. Fix this in mind, and when visiting Boston, call on us, if only to rest, and be assured that you will be welcome.

Our

Soft Stop

used exclusively in our Pianos renders the tone inaudible to occupants of adjoining rooms, and saves the hammers from wear while the Piano is used for practising. This, together with Five Other Patented Inventions of real merit, used only in Ivers & Pond Pianos, will be found fully described in our Catalogue. (Free.)

A postal-card request will obtain our Catalogue and much valuable information on the Piano question.

OUR CATALOGUE shows pictures of all the instruments we make, Grand, Upright and Square. It fully explains our claims for superiority and our various patents, and contains many fac-simile letters from prominent schools and people who have used our Pianos. (Mailed Free.)

THE THIRD NATIONAL BANK.
Capital, $1,000,000.

MOSES WILLIAMS, President.
FRANCIS B. SEARS, Vice-President.
FREDERICK S. DAVIS, Cashier.

Boston, March 4, 1890.

Having done a large and constantly increasing business for many years, with the Ivers & Pond Piano Company, I am warranted, from evidence of their able business management, in expressing the opinion that they are decidedly progressive, and at the same time conservative, and are a financially strong and solid house. Further than this, from my personal acquaintance with them, I believe them to be highly honorable men, with the disposition as well as the ability to carry out to the full all agreements they may make.

FRED'K S. DAVIS.

We offer to send Pianos anywhere in the United States on approval, to be returned, railway freights both ways at our expense, if unsatisfactory upon examination and trial in the house. Old instruments taken in exchange. Reasonable time allowed for payment. We make it as easy to deal with us 1,000 miles away as in Boston. Write for 100-page Catalogue and valuable information, free to all mentioning this paper.

IVERS & POND PIANO COMPANY,

Masonic Temple, 183 Tremont Street, corner Boylston Street, Boston, Mass.

SOME FAVORITE BOOKS.

LOUISA M. ALCOTT'S Life & Letters,

With portraits and view of the Alcott Home in Concord. One volume. 16mo. Uniform with "Little Women." Price, $1.50.

Louisa M. Alcott's Works.

LITTLE WOMEN. With Illustrations. $1.50.
AN OLD-FASHIONED GIRL. With Illustrations. $1.50.
LITTLE MEN. With Illustrations. $1.50.
JO'S BOYS AND HOW THEY TURNED OUT. A Sequel to "Little Men." $1.50.
EIGHT COUSINS. With Illustrations. $1.50.
ROSE IN BLOOM. Sequel to "Eight Cousins." $1.50.
UNDER THE LILACS. With Illustrations. $1.50.
JACK AND JILL. With Illustrations. $1.50.
SPINNING-WHEEL SERIES. 4 vols. 16mo. $5.00. Silver Pitchers; Proverb Stories; Spinning-Wheel Stories; A Garland for Girls.
AUNT JO'S SCRAP-BAG. 6 vols. 16mo. $6.00. My Boys, etc.; Shawl-Straps; Cupid and Chow-Chow, etc.; My Girls, etc.; Jimmy's Cruise in the Pinafore, etc.; An Old-Fashioned Thanksgiving, etc.
LULU'S LIBRARY. 3 vols. 16mo. $3.00.

SUSAN COOLIDGE'S STORY BOOKS. Illustrated. 12 vols. Price, $15.00. "The New Year's Bargain;" "Mischief's Thanksgiving;" "What Katy Did;" "What Katy Did at School;" "What Katy Did Next;" "Clover;" "Nine Little Goslings;" "Eyebright;" "Cross Patch;" "A Round Dozen;" "A Little Country Girl;" "Just Sixteen."

NEW JUVENILES.

FLIPWING THE SPY. A Story for Children. By LILY F. WESSELHOEFT, author of "Sparrow the Tramp." With Illustrations by Miss A. L. Plympton. 16mo. Cloth. Price, $1.25.

THE WINDS, THE WOODS, AND THE WANDERER. A Fable for Children. By LILY F. WESSELHOEFT, author of "Sparrow the Tramp," and "Flipwing the Spy." With Illustrations. 16mo. Cloth. Price, $1.25.

KIBBOO GANEY; or, The Lost Chief of the Copper Mountain. A Story of Travel and Adventure in the heart of Africa. With Illustrations. 16mo. Cloth. Price, $1.25.

THE DRIFTING ISLAND. By the author of "Kibboo Ganey." Illustrated. Cloth. 16mo. Price, $1.25.

THEIR CANOE TRIP. A Boy's Book. By MARY P. W. SMITH, author of "Jolly Good Times;" "The Browns," etc. 16mo. Cloth. Price, $1.25.

A GUERNSEY LILY; or, How the Feud was Healed. A Story of the Channel Islands. A new and improved edition, with 40 full-page cuts, printed in tints. One volume. 4to. Cloth, illuminated. Price, $2.00.

LIL. A story by the author of "Miss Toosey's Mission;" "Tip Cat;" "Pen," etc. 16mo. Cloth. Price, $1.00.

ZOE. A Story. By the author of "Miss Toosey's Mission." 16mo. Cloth. Price, 60 cents.

DEAR DAUGHTER DOROTHY. By Miss A. G. PLYMPTON. With seven illustrations by the author. Small 4to. Cloth. Price, $1.00.

IN MY NURSERY. Rhymes, Chimes, and Jingles for Children. By LAURA E. RICHARDS. Profusely illustrated. One volume. Small 4to. Cloth. Price, $1.25.

STORIES TOLD AT TWILIGHT. By LOUISE CHANDLER MOULTON. With illustrations by H. Winthrop Peirce. 16mo. Cloth. Price, $1.25.

Send for our Descriptive Catalogue (free). Our books are sold by all booksellers. Mailed, postpaid, by the publishers, on receipt of price.

ROBERTS BROS., Boston.

3,247 Subscribers

Of THE YOUTH'S COMPANION accepted the club offer made with this paper and SCRIBNER'S MAGAZINE last year. Even more readers we hope will enroll their names this year.

SCRIBNER'S MAGAZINE, $3.00
YOUTH'S COMPANION, $1.75 } **FOR $4.00.**

The coming year will be a notable one for SCRIBNER'S. Sir Edwin Arnold will write of Japan; Henry M. Stanley has prepared a paper and will contribute to no other magazine; Prof. James Bryce, M. P., author of "The American Commonwealth," will write of India; Robert Louis Stevenson a serial entitled, "The Wrecker," and a series will be devoted to the great Ocean Steamers.

It is not necessary to dwell upon the value of SCRIBNER'S, which stands in the van of the great Illustrated Monthly Magazines. The following extracts are taken from letters recently received by the publishers:

FROM MRS. A. D. T. WHITNEY.

"I could say to any one who might ask for counsel in choice that SCRIBNER'S has been my own choice among its compeers and favorite in my family. My young grandson has received it for some time and the day on which it punctually arrives is to him a holiday. The Scientific articles have been his particular delight and a valuable part of his education. . . . I do think that to those people who are in any way limited in their access to books such a magazine as yours is invaluable for its comprehensiveness and variety of interest and information and its thorough treatment of special topics of current study and inquiry. For merely recreative reading it needs only a glance at the Table of Contents and list of authors to perceive what of the best is promised and fulfilled within its covers. Complete and bound together in these successive volumes it is a little library. A treasure for a household."

JOHN GREENLEAF WHITTIER says:

"I have been looking over the seven printed volumes of SCRIBNER'S MAGAZINE. It is a work to be proud of . . . and happily blends the imaginative and the practical and useful."

MISS SARA ORNE JEWETT says:

"I do not believe that SCRIBNER'S MAGAZINE has had a more interested and appreciative reader than myself from the first number to the latest. . . . Its influence towards good taste and a larger way of looking at things is felt more and more by those readers who spend most of their time as I do in a country town. They cannot help looking for its coming month by month as if it were an entertaining guest certain to have a store of pleasant suggestion and amusement. There is a great advantage in reading such a magazine steadily."

When renewing your subscription consider the advisability of taking up this offer. Subscriptions for the Club of both periodicals may be sent to

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, 743 Broadway, New York. OR **PERRY MASON & CO.,** 41 Temple Place, Boston, Mass.

DOLLAR MUSIC BOOKS!

Not dolor-ous, but filled with cheerful music.

INSTRUMENTAL.

Piano Classics.	Vol. 1. 44 pieces.	$1.
Piano Classics.	Vol. 2. 31 pieces.	1.
Classical Pianist.	42 pieces.	1.
Popular Dance Collection.	66 pieces.	1.
Sabbath Day Music.	38 pieces.	1.
Operatic Piano Collection.	19 operas.	1.
Young Player's Popular Coll.	31 pieces.	1.
Classic 4-Hand Collection.	19 duets.	1.
Old Familiar Dances.	100 pieces.	50 cents.

VOCAL.

On the whole, the most popular collection of light, merry, company entertaining songs, is **College Songs.** 82 bright melodies. **50 cents.** 200,000 sold.

Popular Song Collection.	37 songs.	$1.
Choice Sacred Solos.	34 songs.	1.
Choice Sacred Solos.	*Low voice.* 40 songs.	1.
Song Classics.	*Sop. or Ten.* Vol. 1. 50 songs.	1.
Song Classics.	*Sop. or Ten.* Vol. 2. 39 songs.	1.
Song Classics.	*Low voice.* 47 songs.	1.
Classic Bar. and Bass Songs.	33 songs.	1.
Classic Tenor Songs.	36 songs.	1.
Choice Vocal Duets.	25 duets.	1.
Good Old Songs We Used To Sing.	115 songs.	1.

Send on your $, and receive book by return mail.

OLIVER DITSON COMPANY, Boston.

C. H. DITSON & Co., 867 Broadway, New York.

A NEW BOOK
FROM COVER TO COVER.
FULLY ABREAST WITH THE TIMES.

The Authentic "Unabridged," comprising issues of 1864, '79 and '84, copyrighted property of the undersigned, is now **Thoroughly Revised** and **Enlarged,** and bears the name of

Webster's International Dictionary.

Editorial work upon this revision has been in progress for over **10 Years.**

Not less than **100** paid editorial laborers have been engaged upon it.

Over **$300,000** expended in its preparation before the first copy was printed.

Critical comparison with any other Dictionary is invited. **GET THE BEST.**

G. & C. MERRIAM & CO., Publishers,
Springfield, Mass., U. S. A.

Sold by all Booksellers. Illustrated pamphlet free.

NEW ENGLAND
CONSERVATORY MUSIC In all Departments, PIANO, ORGAN, VOICE, VIOLIN, etc.

Under best Teachers in class and private lessons. Tuition, $6 to $60 for 20 lessons.

Harmony, Composition, Theory, and Orchestration. Sight Singing and Vocal Music in Public Schools.

THE ORGAN.

Taught by the very **best masters.** There are fourteen Organs in the institution, furnishing unequalled facilities for students' practice.

VIOLIN SCHOOL.

Private and Class instruction for beginners and advanced pupils. **Ensemble classes, etc.**

DEPARTMENT OF PIANO AND ORGAN TUNING.

An industrial study which secures good compensation for temporary or life work, at small cost.

COLLEGE OF ORATORY.

Diplomas are awarded, and Degrees conferred. Special Course, Class and Private Lessons. Illustrated Prospectus free. SAM'L R. KELLEY, PRINCIPAL.

SCHOOL of GENERAL LITERATURE and LANGUAGES.

Ancient, and Modern under native teachers.

Fine Arts, Drawing, Painting, Decorating, Composition, etc. TOMMASO JUGLARIS, PRINCIPAL.

THE CONSERVATORY HOME.

Safe, Enjoyable and Profitable. Calendar Free.

E. TOURJÉE, DIRECTOR.
CARL FAELTEN, ACTING DIRECTOR.

CALIGRAPH.

GREATEST SPEED!

Best for Manifolding. 100,000 Daily Use.

THE MOST DURABLE.

Single Case,	No. 1,	$70.00
Double Case,	" 2,	85.00
New Special,	" 3,	100.00

For account of speed contests and circulars, address,

THE AMERICAN WRITING MACHINE CO., HARTFORD, CONN.

BRANCH OFFICES: 237 Broadway, New York. 14 West 4th St., Cincinnati, O. 1003 Arch St., Philadelphia.

ENGLISH FACTORY, COVENTRY, ENGLAND.

A BOUND VOLUME OF

THE CENTURY MAGAZINE

TO "COMPANION" READERS ONLY.

FREE!

Any reader of "The Companion," who sends us *one* new subscriber to THE CENTURY MAGAZINE for the coming year will be entitled to receive, free of charge, as explained below, a copy of the beautiful bound volume of that magazine containing the numbers for the past six months,—a book of 1000 pages, magnificently illustrated, retail price $2.75,—"a library in itself."

THE BOUND VOLUME

Contains the numbers from May to October, 1890, inclusive; the contents include:

"The Anglomaniacs,"—complete—that remarkable anonymous novelette of New York Society; **"The Women of the French Salons,"**—complete—a brilliantly illustrated series of historical papers; **"The Single Tax,"**—complete—a discussion by Edward Atkinson and Henry George; **"A Yankee in Andersonville,"**—complete—a two-part narrative of an escaping prisoner of war; a number of good short stories; delightful chapters of **Joseph Jefferson's Autobiography;** illustrated articles; Cole's pictures of **Old Italian Masters; George Kennan's** striking paper on the **Russian Press Censor,** etc., etc. All this in handsome binding, free of charge, on the following terms:

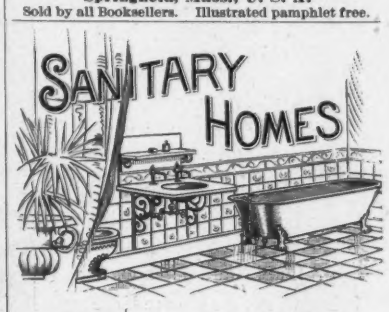
THE COMING YEAR

Will contain the illustrated series on **"The Gold Hunters of California,"** by General Frémont, and others who took part in the movement to California in '49; advance extracts from the famous **Talleyrand Memoirs,** about to be issued in Paris; the narrative of **An American Traveler's Remarkable Journey Through Tibet**—an almost unknown land; papers on **"Lincoln's Personal Traits,"** by his private secretaries; a great novel, **"The Faith Doctor,"** by Edward Eggleston; novelettes by Frank R. Stockton and others; papers on the adventures of escaping war-prisoners, the **Four Great Indian Fighters,** Custer, Mackenzie, Crook and Miles, **American Newspapers, Naval Battles of the War of 1812, an American Minister at the Court of the Czar Nicholas,** etc., etc.

HOW TO GET IT. **This offer is subject only to the following conditions: 1. The person accepting it must be a reader of "The Youth's Companion." 2. The name and address (plainly written) of the new subscriber to THE CENTURY, with the remittance of $4 for the subscription (the regular price of THE CENTURY), must be sent to the address named below. The subscriber must not only be new, but he must be a person who is NOT REGULARLY BUYING the magazine.**

We will send THE CENTURY for one year (beginning with November, 1890, the first number of the volume, unless otherwise ordered) to the new subscriber, and we will send the bound volume to the person who sends us the order. If YOU want THE CENTURY next year, and are not already a subscriber or a buyer, YOU can have it, with the bound volume, for $4. Remit by money-order, express-order, bank-check or draft. Do not send cash or postal-notes. Address

THE CENTURY CO., 33 East 17th St., New York.



HAVE YOU A HOME

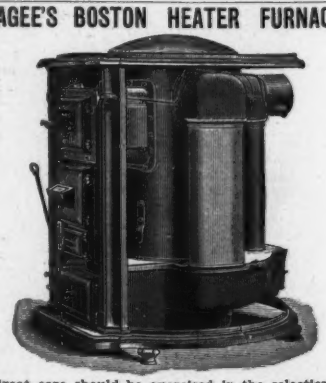
In which you wish to secure the best results in bath-room and plumbing arrangements? If so, send for a copy of our new 80-page book describing the Sanitas Safety System of Plumbing. It is a system which embodies applied science, combined with a maximum of simplicity and safety. It is used in prominent residences and institutions throughout the country.

THE BOOK IS MAILED FREE. Address,

SANITAS MFG. CO.,

Smith & Anthony Stove Company, Proprietors,
BOSTON. NEW YORK. CHICAGO.

MAGEE'S BOSTON HEATER FURNACE.



Great care should be exercised in the selection of heating apparatus. A good furnace is a blessing, but a poor one is a curse. Examine the Magee "Boston Heater" furnaces or send for a circular and read what the users think of them, before you buy any of the heating apparatus. Hot water heating in combination if desired.

Magee Ranges have a world-wide fame, and are universally acknowledged to be the best. Used by all the principal cooking-schools throughout the country. Miss Parloa says: "The Magee fulfils every requirement for the most exacting work. Is a quick, sure and even baker, economical with fuel, and I always use and recommend it to others as the best cooking apparatus."

The Magee Ranges, Furnaces, Heating and Cooking Stoves are sold everywhere by our agents. Satisfaction Guaranteed. **MAGEE FURNACE CO.,** 32 to 38 Union Street, Boston; 86 Lake Street, Chicago; 27 Montgomery Street, San Francisco.

THE YOUTH'S COMPANION

SIXTY-THIRD VOLUME. NUMBER 44.

Copyright, 1890, by Perry Mason & Co. Entered at the Boston Post-Office as second-class matter.

PERRY MASON & COMPANY. This is the Regular Issue of The Youth's Companion for October 30, 1890. 41 TEMPLE PLACE, BOSTON.

Inducements Offered for New Subscribers.

A Premium Given for Each New Name.

An Extra Premium for Every Five New Names,

ALSO,

Six Thousand Dollars in Cash and Presents!

The following Two Hundred Presents will be given to the two hundred subscribers who secure the two hundred largest numbers of new names between November 1, 1890, and July 1, 1891. The number of Presents is so large that almost every Subscriber who is active and determined will succeed in getting one. These Presents will be given in addition to a Premium for each new subscriber and an Extra Premium for each list of Five New Subscribers.

1	Present of $700 in Cash	$700.00	
1	Present of $600 in Cash	$600.00	
*1	Ivers & Pond Piano, style T	$575.00	
1	Present of $500 in Cash	$500.00	
*1	Ivers & Pond Piano, style S	$475.00	
1	Present of $400 in Cash	$400.00	
1	Present of $300 in Cash	$300.00	
*1	Wilcox & White Organ	$250.00	
1	Present of $200 in Cash	$200.00	
*1	Wilcox & White Organ	$175.00	
1	Present of $100 in Cash	$100.00	
1	Present of $100 in Cash	$100.00	
1	Waltham Gold Watch	$100.00	
1	Elgin Gold Watch	$100.00	
1	Lovell's Diamond Safety Bicycle	$85.00	
1	Lovell's Diamond Safety Bicycle	$85.00	
1	Elgin Gold Watch	$75.00	
1	Elgin Gold Watch	$75.00	
1	Waltham Gold Watch	$75.00	
1	Waltham Gold Watch	$75.00	
1	Sewing Machine	$50.00	
1	Sewing Machine	$50.00	
1	Waltham Gold Watch	$50.00	
1	Waltham Gold Watch	$50.00	
1	Waltham Gold Watch	$50.00	
1	Waltham Gold Watch	$50.00	
1	Elgin Gold Watch	$50.00	
1	Elgin Gold Watch	$50.00	
1	Elgin Gold Watch	$50.00	
1	Elgin Gold Watch	$50.00	
1	Elgin Gold Watch	$50.00	
1	Elgin Gold Watch	$50.00	
1	Lovell's Ladies' Safety Bicycle	$35.00	
1	Lovell's Boys' Safety Bicycle	$35.00	
8	Waltham Silver Watches, each	$35.00	
5	Elgin Silver Watches, each	$25.00	
5	Waltham Silver Watches, each	$15.00	
5	Silver Watches, each	$12.00	
10	Silver-Plated Ice Pitchers, each	$10.00	
10	Silver Watches, each	$10.00	
5	Silver Watches, each	$8.00	
10	Trenton Watches, each	$5.00	
10	Telescopes, each	$3.00	
5	Standard Atlas of the World, each	$2.60	
5	Wostenholm Pocket-Knives, each	$2.50	
5	Compound Microscopes, each	$2.25	
5	Sets Silver-Plated Knives, per Set	$2.00	
5	Photograph Albums, each	$2.00	
10	Pearl Pen-Holders, each	$2.00	
5	Johnson's Gold Pens, No. 6, and Holder, each	$2.00	
5	Combination Pen and Pencil, each	$2.00	
5	Sets Silver-Plated Tea Spoons, per Set	$1.50	
5	Pocket Tool-Holders, each	$1.50	
5	Silver Berry Spoons, each	$1.35	
10	Solid Gold Rings, No. B, each	$1.00	
10	Sets Silver-Plated Fruit-Knives, per Set	$1.00	
10	Pocket Microscopes, each	$1.00	
10	Gold Rings, No. 412, each	$1.00	

*A special description of these Instruments will be sent by their manufacturers on application.

Directions to Earnest Workers.

How to Get New Subscribers.

If you wish to interest people in THE YOUTH'S COMPANION, and induce them to subscribe for it, First, get them to read it. By so doing they will better appreciate its character, and more readily subscribe for it.

One of the best conditions of success, in getting new subscribers to the paper, is to send us the names and addresses of FIVE GOOD FAMILIES that you think are able to pay for THE COMPANION and ought to take a good family paper, and that you are willing to call upon and invite to subscribe.

Our Co-operation.

On receipt of this list of names we will mail to each specimen copies of THE COMPANION, Announcements, and Interesting Facts concerning the paper, and tell them these are sent by request of one of their neighbors.

We will also send you further hints how to get Subscribers, Order-blanks and Return Envelope, together with a SOUVENIR containing maps of the United States in 1827 and in 1890; interesting facts; and a Calendar, ingeniously arranged with a Concealed Puzzle. This new treatment of an old fable will interest youths of all ages.

Experience has shown that the families who receive sample copies of THE YOUTH'S COMPANION become interested in them, so that when you call on them later, to obtain their subscription, you will be kindly received, and in many cases successful.

Special Explanations.

1. When Five New Subscribers have been sent us the sender will be entitled to an EXTRA Premium, consisting of Goods from the PREMIUM LIST to the value of $5. This EXTRA Premium is given in addition to the Premium on EACH of the Five New Names.

2. Should a Subscriber succeed in sending us ONE of the TWO HUNDRED largest lists of new subscribers, he will then receive, in addition to a Premium for EACH new name and an EXTRA Premium for every Five New Subscribers, one of the two hundred Presents offered above.

Conditions for Obtaining the Presents and Extra Premiums.

1. The conditions for obtaining the Presents and the Extra Premiums are the same as the conditions for obtaining Premiums found below. If you propose to compete for one of these Gifts the only inducement you must offer to secure Subscribers must be the merits of THE COMPANION.

You must not give a yearly subscription in order to increase your list.

You must not offer any Premium you may get, or any abatement in the price of the paper, or any gift of any kind, in order to get persons to subscribe.

You must receive the full price, $1.75 in advance, from every New Subscriber you obtain.

If any of these conditions are violated—even in a single instance—the Present will not be given to the Subscriber who might, if he had been honest, have been entitled to it.

2. The Extra Premiums offered for Five New Subscribers will be forwarded whenever you notify us to do so. This notification must be accompanied by the list of the New Subscribers, with address, which will entitle you to the extra Premium. The competition for these Extra Premiums and Presents closes July 1, 1891. Unless the Extra Premium is selected previous to September 1, 1891, it will not be allowed.

3. All Extra Premiums will be sent either by Express or Mail. In either case the Express charges and packing, or Postage and Registry Fee, must be paid by the receiver.

4. The full value of the Extra Premium, $5, must always be selected. No part of this amount can be used to pay the Postage, Packing, Insurance Fee, "Additionals," or Express Charges.

Conditions Under Which Premiums are Offered.

To Whom Premiums are Given.

The Premiums are offered only to *old subscribers*. By an old subscriber we mean a person whose name is on our books, and to whose address we regularly mail each week a copy of THE COMPANION.

Why We Offer Premiums.

Because, in seeking to extend the circulation of THE COMPANION, its Publishers find that the best agents they can interest in the work are its subscribers, who know its character and can speak from a personal knowledge of its merits.

For this reason the Premiums are offered *only* to subscribers to the paper, and are given wholly as payment for work done. By *work done* we mean this: If a subscriber asks his friends or neighbors to take THE COMPANION, recommends it, and by his solicitation succeeds in inducing one or more of them to take it, we call that *work done*, and are willing to pay for it.

Transfer of Subscriptions.

If a boy or girl in a family has received THE COMPANION this year, and it is decided that the paper shall come next year in the name of a brother or sister or any member of their family, or in the name of any other person of another family, it must be remembered that this is only a transfer, and not a new subscription. We cannot allow a Premium for it. The change of names on our list does not increase the number of our subscribers. Our Premiums are given for work which shall permanently increase our list of subscribers.

To Whom Premiums are Not Given.

Premiums are not given to induce persons to subscribe for THE YOUTH'S COMPANION, therefore:

No Person sending his own name, or that of any member of his own family, as a new subscriber to the paper, can receive a Premium for it; but, if any person will *first* subscribe for the paper, and *then* use his time and influence to obtain other new subscribers, he will then be entitled to Premiums for as many new subscribers as he may send us.

From News Agents.

No person taking THE COMPANION from a news stand or news agent, and not directly from us, can have Premiums for new subscribers that he may send to us.

No old subscriber sending new subscribers through a news agent or postmaster, can obtain Premiums for them. The old subscriber must himself send the names.

No Premiums will be allowed to an old subscriber who gives the Premium to the new subscriber.

No Premiums will be allowed to Newsdealers, Publishers, or Newspaper Club Agents.

No Premium is given for less than a yearly subscription. No Premium is allowed for the renewal of a subscription.

No Premium will be given to an old subscriber who offers THE COMPANION at reduced rates. The full price, $1.75, must be received by you in advance from the new subscriber.

Special Instructions to Our Subscribers.

Special Instructions.

Enclose a two-cent stamp with all letters requiring answers.

Subscriptions to The Companion can commence at any time during the year.

When you send the money for a new subscriber, you can include your own subscription, and thus save the expense of a second money order. The date on the margin of your paper shows to what time your subscription is paid.

Send your new names as you get them. Always send the payment for each subscription with the name. We do not receive a new subscription unless payment is made at the time the new name is sent.

You can send for a Premium for each new subscriber as you send us the names, or you can complete your list and then select your Premiums, as you may prefer. No Premium will be given for less than a full year's subscription.

You must not delay ordering all Premiums due you longer than a year after the new names are sent. We cannot promise to send the Premiums after this time.

If you send for your Premiums after your list is completed, be sure and send us the name and address of each new subscriber, and the date when you sent each name, that we may know if they all have been received by us, and been entered upon our books correctly.

When you renew your subscription, or send us new subscribers, or order Premiums, *be sure* and sign your letter with the name that is printed on your COMPANION each week, and also give the name of the post-office from which you take the paper. **This is necessary** for us to find your name on our books.

Giving the Paper to a Friend.

When you give a year's subscription of THE YOUTH'S COMPANION to a friend, please *state the fact* when you send us the new name. By so doing, the paper will be stopped by us at the close of the time to which it has been paid. Your friend will thus be saved the annoyance of receiving a bill for the next year's subscription.

AN EXAMPLE.

One of the conditions is that no Premium will be allowed if you give THE COMPANION away. Of course we are pleased to have you present to a friend a year's subscription to THE COMPANION, but we cannot afford to give you a Premium for the name.

The Reason. Suppose Harry Roberts gives to some person who does not specially care for it, or who is not himself able to renew, a year's subscription to THE COMPANION. At the close of the year this friend of Harry's stops the paper; a permanent new subscriber is not gained, and if we had given Harry a Premium we should have done so at a loss.

Payment of Postage.

Do not forget to send the postage on your Premiums and Goods ordered. We cannot agree to forward the articles unless the Postage has been received.

When you purchase your Money Order, include the amount of Postage, and if you send "additional" money for any purpose, include this also in the Money Order, and **thus avoid sending stamps.** The "additional" money asked for on some Premiums is **not** for Postage, but is for the extra cost of the article. It must be sent in addition to the sum required for Postage.

How to Insure the Safe Arrival of Your Premiums.

During the past year our system of insuring the delivery of merchandise to any post-office in the United States has been taken advantage of by thousands of our subscribers.

We insure the safe arrival of goods, and in case of loss duplicate the order without expense to the purchaser. We do not hold ourselves responsible for the safe delivery of goods sent through the mails unless the package is insured. Premiums and purchases may both be insured. No Insurance Fees are necessary for goods sent by freight or express.

The Cost of Postal Insurance.

The Insurance Fee is in *addition* to the postage and packing. The *amount* of the fee depends on the *value* of the goods ordered. These fees are as follows:

Insurance Fee on Goods Valued under $5, ...	3 cts.
Insurance Fee on Goods Valued at $5 or over, ...	5 cts.

When you wish us to insure the delivery of your goods, be sure to write the following at the *end* of your letter: "The amount enclosed includes the payment of the Insurance Fee."

Attention!

Special Notice. Do not ask us to change, to suit a special case, any of our Premium offers. Our business is so large and so complicated that we must strictly adhere without alterations to the offers as set forth in this Premium List.

Complaints.

Delays in Receiving Premiums. If the goods which you have ordered are not received by return mail or express, do not feel unduly anxious, or write at once. Wait five, ten, or twenty days, according to the distance you are from Boston, and then write us a letter. When you write, follow these rules carefully:

Give the date when you mailed your order.

Did it contain new names? If so, give names and addresses.

Tell us the amount of money you enclosed, and if it was in a money order, bank draft, or express order. If either of these, give us the date, number and amount of order or draft.

If you registered your first letter, give us the date of your receipt. This information is necessary for us to find your first order.

Premiums and Goods by Express. Sometimes we can send goods more safely by express than by mail. Please inquire at the express office if you do not find your goods at the post-office.

How to Send Money by Mail.

There are four ways by which money can be sent by mail at our own risk,—by a Post-Office Money Order, Bank Check or Draft, or an Express Money Order, and *when neither of these can be procured*, in a Registered Letter. All postmasters are required to register letters whenever requested.

Post-Office Money Orders can be obtained at the post-offices of most of the large towns. For the small amount of five cents you can buy a Money Order for an amount under five dollars, payable at the Boston post-office, and WE WILL BE RESPONSIBLE for its safe arrival.

Express Money Orders can be obtained at any office of the American Express Company, the United States Express Company, the Pacific Express Company, the Wells, Fargo & Co. Express Company, and the Northern Pacific Express Company. We will be responsible for money sent by either of them. The price of an Order, for any amount less than five dollars, is five cents. We recommend this as being a safe and convenient way of forwarding money.

Registered Letters. If an Express or Money Order Post-Office is not within your reach, your postmaster will register the letter you wish to send us, on payment of ten cents. Then, if the letter is lost or stolen, it can be traced. You can send money in this way AT OUR RISK,—*provided* there is no Express or Money Order Post-Office near you.

Bank Drafts. A Draft upon any city bank we can use, if it is made payable to the order of Perry Mason & Co. We prefer Drafts upon Boston, New York, or Chicago Banks. Money can be sent this way at our risk.

We cannot be responsible for money sent in letters in any other than by one of the four ways mentioned above. **If you send your money in any other way, you must do it at your own risk.**

Postal Notes are not Safe. Any one can collect them at any money order post-office, and if lost or stolen, the money cannot be recovered, as no duplicates are issued. Subscribers who send us Postal Notes must do so at their own risk.

Silver should never be sent through the mail. It is almost sure to wear a hole through the envelope and be lost; or else be stolen. Whoever sends silver to us in a letter must do it at his own risk.

Postage Stamps will not be received in payment for your subscription. If sent, they will be returned.

Special Notice. When you send money to us, include the *entire amount* you wish to send us in the Post-Office Money Order, Express Order, Postal Note or Bank Draft, and thus avoid sending stamps.

Money to Insure Arrival of Goods. We do not guarantee the arrival of goods sent by mail unless money is sent us to pay the Insurance Fee.

The Presents Given Only to Subscribers.

The Presents are not given to Newspaper Club Agents, for the reason that their business gives them facilities which a regular subscriber does not possess, and it is not, therefore, just, to place an ordinary subscriber in competition with an organized business.

No Name, therefore, will be taken by us that has been obtained by a Newspaper Club Agent, Professional Canvasser, Publisher or Organized Worker, and given to you to help increase your list.

Our Sales Department.

The articles in this Premium List are kept in stock during the entire year, and can be purchased by any one, at the prices named.

When we find that a miscellaneous order for goods can be sent to better advantage by express than by mail, we pack the articles in one bundle and forward by express, prepaid, enclosing some article for amount saved.

Books of Adventure, History and Travel.

On Honor's Roll. Given for one new name.

This is a collection of tales of heroism in our own times; of men who have regarded honor more than life in time of peril. It contains some sixty or more stories under titles like these: "A Tin Pedler's Adventure with Wolves," "Havelock's March," "The Wreck of the *La Plata*," "Battles with a Shark," etc. Many of these stories are very thrilling; all illustrate courage, and many of them the glory of unselfishness. 440 pages. Illustrated.

Given for one new name. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

The Young Marooners.

Given for one new name, and 10 cts. additional.

This Book of life on the coast of Florida has passed through many editions and into several languages. It has become a classic. It is full of incidents of adventure in the semi-tropical regions of the Gulf, and like Mayne Reid's "Desert Home," is a picture of primitive scenes that will not soon fade. This edition is introduced by Joel Chandler Harris, and is uniquely illustrated.

Given for one new name, and 10 cts. additional. Price, $1.10 **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

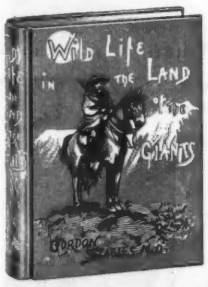
Winning His Spurs.

Given for one new name, and 15 cts. additional.

This is one of the most popular of the vigorous and dramatic army stories of Capt. Charles King, U. S. A. It has a new field, and has been very widely read. It is a picture of knightly qualities in our own land, and among our own young followers of the flag. An inspiring and noble book for the young, and can be read with interest by the older members of the family. 440 pages.

Given for one new name, and 15 cts. additional. Price, $1.25. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Wild Life in the Land of the Giants. By Gordon Staples, M. D. Given for one new name, and 10 cts. additional.



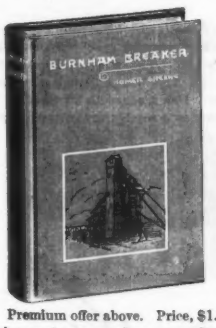
Bright boys who have push and enterprise in their make-up are eager for stories of daring adventure and heroism. Such reading should be directed, instead of discouraged. Many Books of Adventure are not healthy. The author of this Book has a talent for writing pure stories of this order. At the same time, boys will read them, they are so full of life and fire. The author is a member of the Royal Navy, and many boys recall his "Wild Adventures Around the Pole."

This Book is a story of life in Patagonia, and is full of useful information and exciting scenes in the lives of two brothers. 350 pages. Illustrated.

Premium offer above. Price, $1.25. **Postage and packing, 20 cts.,** additional, when sent as a premium or purchased.

Burnham Breaker. By Homer Greene.

Given for one new name, and 25 cts. additional.

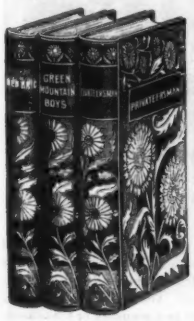


The readers of THE COMPANION remember the author as the gentleman who wrote "The Blind Brother,"—the story that took the $1500 prize offered by us. "Burnham Breaker" is a new and powerful story. The scene is in the Pennsylvania coal regions. It is remarkable in power, pathos and thrilling incident. At the same time it is full of information and lessons of true manliness.

The author lives in the coal district of Pennsylvania, and is familiar with the romance, heroism and suffering incident to a miner's life. "Burnham Breaker," like "The Blind Brother," is a story that soon reaches the heart, and is not easily forgotten. 494 pages. Illustrated.

Premium offer above. Price, $1.35. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Four Books of Stirring Adventure. Cast Up by the Sea. By Sir Samuel Baker. Green Mountain Boys. By Judge Thompson. Two Years Before the Mast. By Dana. The Flying Dutchman. By W. C. Russell. All given for one new name, and 50 cts. additional.



These Stories have awakened a love for enterprise and push in thousands of young lives. When our grandfathers were boys they read them by the light of the chimney fires. We send them again on their mission to what we believe is the most promising generation America has ever seen.

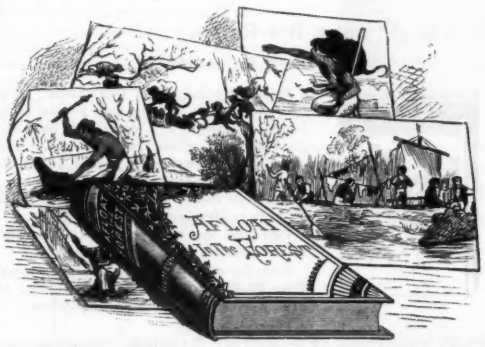
They are nicely bound in cloth, and are made expressly for this offer. We are certain our edition will find a waiting audience. These Books should be in every library. They are thrilling, and yet inspiring.

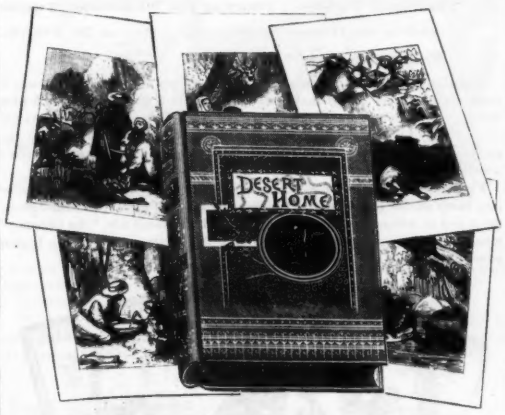
The cover stamping differs a little from the design shown in the cut.

Our premium offer is given above. Price, 50 cts. per volume. **Postage and packing, 10 cts.** per volume additional, when sent as a premium or purchased.

Afloat in the Forest; The Desert Home. By Mayne Reid. Both given for one new name.

Afloat in the Forest. Few stories have ever more profitably entertained and thrilled a large audience of readers than "Afloat in the Forest," written by Capt. Mayne Reid. An English family was lost on a boat in one of the flooded forests of Brazil during the great overflow of the Amazon. The boat drifts among the tree-tops, where it is finally wrecked. The family take refuge on an immense log, upon which they drift for many weeks. The tree-tops among which they float supply game and the water supplies fish. On this log begins a series of surprising adventures that give a view of the natural history of the Amazon and these tropical forests. Bound in cloth.





Desert Home is Mayne Reid's great story of American adventure. It gives a most vivid and thrilling account of the wanderings and adventures of a lost family in and about the Great American Desert. This great story-writer spent five years among the Red River Indians, so that we can rely upon the accuracy of the facts. The story itself is instructive, and holds one spellbound. Capt. Mayne Reid has been justly called the "King of Story-Tellers." Over 400 pages. 12 full-page illustrations. Bound in cloth.

Both volumes given for one new name. Price reduced to 60 cts. per volume, or the two volumes for $1. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.** per volume additional, when sent as a premium or purchased.

Four Popular Books for Boys.

Library of Adventure and Romance. "Guy Harris, the Runaway," by Harry Castlemon. 285 pages. "Joe's Luck: a Boy's Adventure in California," by Horatio Alger, Jr. 223 pages. "Adrift in the Wilds," the adventures of two shipwrecked boys, by Edward S. Ellis. 279 pages. "Ben Burton, the Slate-Picker," by Harry Prentice. 275 pages. 4 volumes, paper bound, 1,062 pages,—all given for one new name.

It is unnecessary to say anything in praise of stories written by these popular authors; their names are a passport, as every boy knows, to hours of the keenest delight and enjoyment in scenes of stirring life and adventure.

We offer the four volumes, bound in handsome paper covers and illustrated, for one new name. Price of the Set, $1. **Postage and packing, 20 cts.** additional, when sent as a premium or purchased.

The Two Cabin Boys.

Given for one new name, and 10 cts. additional.

This is our old-time Robinson Crusoe story of shipwreck, wandering adventures, perils and rescues, by Louis Rousselet. The De Foe kind of story of the sea, desert islands and wonderful adventures returns again in this French-English narrative. It is a boy's Book, and is among the few hardy and hazardous sea-tales that are now popular. We expect a large demand for this Book. 359 pages. Profusely illustrated.

Given for one new name, and 10 cts. additional. Price, $1.15. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

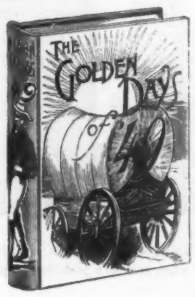
Pocahontas. Given for one new name.

This Book, by Edward Eggleston and Lillie Eggleston Seelye, gives a picturesque, but correct view of the early romances of Jamestown, Va., and the life and adventures of Capt. John Smith. It relates the tales of the gold-seekers; the strange episodes of Capt. Smith in the Turkish Wars, and the incidents of the life of Lady Pocahontas in England. This Book will interest the entire family. 310 pages. Illustrated.

Given for one new name. Price, 90 cts. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

The Golden Days of '49. By Kirk Monroe.

Given for one new name, and 40 cts. additional.



Boys, here is a new story on the opening of California and the discovery of gold! Can you conceive a subject more enticing?

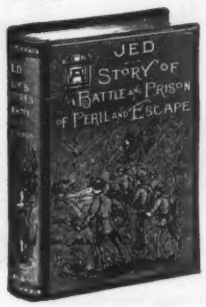
A New York steamer crowded with crazed adventurers is off for the gold diggings, by way of Panama. We follow the fate of some of the resolute. It is a most wonderful narrative,—the days of the Arabian Nights of fiction returned in reality.

You must read the story. It is a large Book, 350 pages, and contains elegant double-page illustrations. The demand for this Book is increasing.

Premium offer above. Price, $1.75. **Postage and packing, 20 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Jed: a Boy's Adventures in the Army.

Given for one new name, and 25 cts. additional.



"Do you know any boys who wish to enlist as drummers?" said a recruiting sergeant to two bootblacks, Jed and Dick.

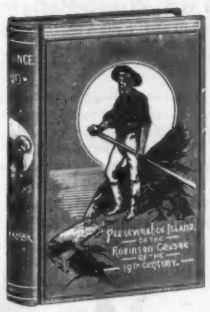
Their answer to this question is the Story. The incidents in the Book are real ones. Warren Lee Goss is the author,—many will recall his "War Papers." He is a real soldier, who portrays a soldier's life as boy-soldiers saw it.

It is one of the best war stories ever written, and is most thrilling in incident. 404 pages, and beautifully illustrated.

Given for one new name, and 25 cts. additional. Price, $1.35. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

The 19th Century Robinson Crusoe.

Given for one new name.



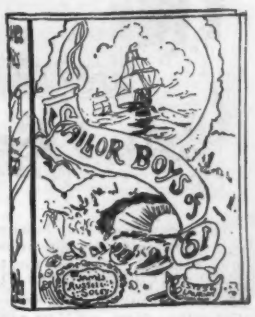
A Book of thrilling interest. Every boy ought to read it. The story proves the limitless ingenuity and invention of man, and portrays the works and achievements of a castaway on an uninhabited island in the South Pacific.

By the use of his brains, the skill of his hands, and a practical knowledge of the common arts and sciences, he is able to surround himself with many of the necessities and comforts of life. It is a wonderful Book. Read it, and see what is possible to a castaway with only a ship's anchor and cable, a few nails and pieces of board. Of course, this castaway lived in the nineteenth century, and that is why he beat Alexander Selkirk. The Book is handsomely bound in cloth. 373 printed pages.

Given for one new name. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Sailor Boys of '61. By James R. Soley.

Given for one new name, and 25 cts. additional.



The title tells the story. It is the thrilling and woful but victorious tale of the "Middys" of '61 as told to the boys of 1890. From the first firing on Sumpter to the capture of Fort Fisher you have in this Book the complete account of all the Naval Battles of the Rebellion. Illustrated with over 50 engravings. Bound in chromo lithographic colors. 380 pages.

The Book is written in an attractive way, and cannot fail to interest young readers.

Given for one new name, and 25 cts. additional. Price, $1.35. **Postage and packing, 25 cts. additional.**

Books of Adventure, History and Biography.

Charlotte Mary Yonge's Histories.

Two volumes given for one new name, and 25 cts. additional.

This is the choice Rugby Edition of Books. Bound in cloth.

France, Germany, Greece and Rome.

The delightful author of the "Heir of Redcliffe" relates the history of a nation as though it were a story, and one follows the easy and sympathetic narrative with the interest excited by a Müllbach novel.

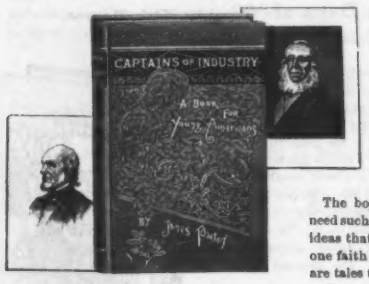
Few Books are better adapted to the cultivation of an historic taste in young people, and they merit a place in all young people's libraries.

Two volumes given for one new name, and 25 cts. additional. Price, per volume, 60 cts. **Postage and packing, 15 cts. each,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Captains of Industry.

Given for one new name, and 15 cts. additional.

Mr. Parton, the author, is an intensely interesting writer, and his spirit is in sympathy with American ideas. The single biography of Maydole, the hammer-maker, is a lesson to influence a lifetime, as are such wonder-tales as Washburn, the wire-maker, Reynolds, the engine-driver, Jerome, the clock-maker, and Greeley, Cooper and Montefiore.



The boys of the household need such Books as these, with ideas that build life and give one faith in one's self. These are tales to make men.

Given for one new name, and 15 cts. additional. Price, $1.25. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

The Circuit Rider. By Edward Eggleston.

Given for one new name, and 25 cts. additional.

A better picture of social life in the West at the commencement of the century was never drawn. The author lived there, and wrote out of his experience.

The heroic "circuit rider" is the central figure, and as he goes from place to place in his endeavors to bring the pioneers to a nobler life, we have, brought into sharp contrasts, scores of sketches of corn-shuckings and camp-meetings, wood-choppings, quiltings and "hoe downs." The story is stirring as well as pathetic and inspiring. 332 pages and 30 beautiful illustrations.

Given for one new name, and 25 cts. additional. Price, $1.35. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Two World-Renowned Books. Tom Brown at Oxford; Tom Brown at Rugby. 2 volumes. 780 pages.

Both volumes given for one new name, and 10 cts. additional.

These are such useful and popular Books that we have decided to make an edition, and illustrate it with handsome and stirring engravings, as the cut shows. Such copies are not found in bookstores, except at high prices.

These two Books are the best ever written to portray actual experiences of student life. They are highly recommended by educators for boys.

How Tom suffered as a new boy in a large school, endured the rough usage, overcame temptations, advanced from step to step through the school and university, is a fascinating story to any one.

Only a few years ago these Books were sold in four volumes of the same style of binding, for $6. Now we offer the two for only one new name, and 10 cts. additional. Thousands have been used. Two volumes, cloth. 780 pages. Both volumes for sale by us for $1.10. **Postage and packing, 25 cts. for the Set,** when sent as a premium or purchased. Price for single volume, 60 cts., and 15 cts. additional for postage and packing.

The Explorations of Livingstone and Stanley in Africa. Complete in one volume, 750 pages.

Given for one new name, and 25 cts. additional.

This valuable Book has been heretofore sold only by subscription, and has been quite expensive.

It is a thrilling narrative in itself, besides being a carefully prepared account from the most authentic source of the adventures, discoveries, experiences and achievements of two of the greatest explorers of the age.

Since the death of Livingstone, the story of his life in the wild and wonderful country of Africa has a fresh interest. Those of our subscribers who read this Book will be delightfully and profitably entertained and instructed. It is a very large Book, 9¼x6½, and two inches thick, and will afford occupation for many long evenings. Good paper, large type, numerous full-page illustrations, 750 pages, strongly bound in cloth, ornamented in ink and gold.

Given for only one new name, and 25 cts. additional. For sale by us for $1.50, and **30 cts. for postage and packing,** when sent as a premium or purchased. The regular price of this Book is $3.50.

Ten Nights in a Bar-Room.

Given for one new name, and 20 cts. additional.

This Book is the "Uncle Tom's Cabin" of the temperance cause, and the most popular of the temperance tales of T. S. Arthur. It has had a great sale for many years, has given rise to songs and dramas, and was once a prophet, and it still is a powerful voice in temperance reform.

This Book should be in every home. It will do much to advance the temperance cause.

That it has lived forty years is its most effective recommendation. 353 pages. Illustrated.

Given for one new name, and 20 cts. additional. Price, $1.25. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Four Volumes of Frontier Stories. Paper Bound.

The Young Pioneers; Planting the Wilderness; Twelve Nights in the Hunter's Camp; The Cabin on the Prairie. 1,155 pages. All given for one new name.

Planting the Wilderness. Long ago, when the Ohio Valley was a trackless forest, an unfortunate Virginian sought a new home there for his family. The cabin is built, and afterward a log fort. Two of the boys are carried away by Indians; then follows a fierce border war, the siege of the fort, capture of the whites, and afterwards the rescue by the scout, and John's wedding. 256 pages.

Twelve Nights in the Hunter's Camp. A party of fifteen sportsmen camp on the banks of the Mississippi. Game is plenty, and their forest life is full of adventure. Each night, around the camp-fire, "the General," who was a Government surveyor, recounts the exciting story of his Indian adventures in the Far West. 268 pages.

The Young Pioneers. This story is written by the author of "Cabin on the Prairie," and some of the same characters appear. Alice, the "Fairy of the Fort," is stolen by an Indian Chief. A vivid account of her wigwam life is given. She grows up a beautiful Indian girl, and is found by a hunchback boy. The interview and plot at this point are very interesting. 331 pages.

The Cabin on the Prairie. Tom Jones, a brave lad of sixteen, is the hero. His home is on a Minnesota prairie. He and his mother are kind to "Long Hair," who becomes their friend. Then follows the thrilling story of their adventurous and perilous life. 300 pages. These Books are bound in paper covers. 1,155 pages in the four Books.

All given for one new name. For sale by us for 85 cts. **Postage and packing, 20 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased. Price per volume, 25 cts., postpaid.

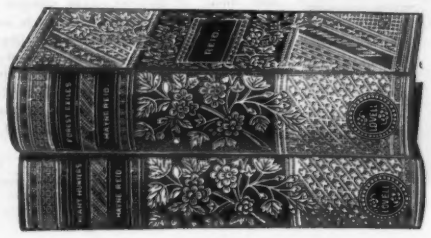
Three Gems for the Library. Cloister and the Hearth. By Chas. Reade. Pilgrims of the Rhine. By Bulwer. Leila: or The Siege of Granada. By Bulwer. The three volumes given for one new name, and 20 cts. additional.

We make in this offer a grouping of three attractive romances. The last one is a tale of the Moors and early Christians under Ferdinand and Isabella. "Pilgrims of the Rhine" contains all the beautiful German Rhine legends. "Cloister and the Hearth" is one of the most beautifully touching novels ever written, and will abide in the life of the reader as a power for good.

The three volumes are cloth-bound. Premium offer above. Price, 40 cts. per volume. **Postage and packing, 10 cts.** per volume additional, when sent as a premium or purchased.

The Plant-Hunters, and The Forest Exiles.

Both given for one new name, and 25 cts. additional.



These favorite Books are by Capt. Mayne Reid. They are not only exceedingly interesting, but they are instructive as well. Cloth bound. Premium offer above. Price, 60 cents each. **Postage and packing, 15 cts. each,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Cooper's Leather-Stocking Tales; Cooper's Sea Tales.

Ten volumes of Cooper's Works, bound in two volumes.

Either volume given for one new name, and 20 cts. additional.

Leather-Stocking Tales. 1 volume. Contains—The Deer-slayer, 218 pages; The Last of the Mohicans, 178 pages; The Pathfinder, 188 pages; The Pioneers, 181 pages; and The Prairie, 173 pages. 938 double-column pages in all, and 5 full-page cuts.

The Sea Tales. 1 volume. Contains—The Pilot, 166 pages; The Red Rover, 186 pages; The Water Witch, 184 pages; The Sea Lions, 185 pages; The Two Admirals, 192 pages. 913 double-column pages in all, and 5 full-page cuts.

These Books bound separately cost about $10. Either one of these large Books given for one new name, and 20 cts. additional. For sale by us for $1.35 per volume. **Postage and packing, 20 cts.** per volume additional, when sent as a premium or purchased.

History of Scotland: or, Tales of a Grandfather. By Sir Walter Scott. 640 pages. Full-page plates.

Given for one new name, and 10 cts. additional.

This most excellent Book is a history of Scotland for the young. It is a series of familiar talks by the famous author with his grandson about the history of his native land. The Grandfather recounts in his wonderfully graphic way the stories of Macbeth, Robert The Bruce, Douglass, Queen Mary, Battles of Flodden and Culloden, etc. Handsome cloth binding.

Premium offer above. Price, $1.10. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

The Boys of '61. By "Carleton" (C. C. Coffin).

Given for one new name, and 25 cts. additional.

"The Boys of '61, or Four Years of Fighting," is written by Carleton, the well-known War Correspondent. In this volume he gives in vivid detail his personal observations, from the first battle of Bull Run to the fall of Richmond. It makes a very large book, 9 x 7 inches, and contains 558 pages, and 90 original illustrations. Carleton's accounts of the great battles are thrilling.

Given for one new name, and 25 cts. additional. For sale by us for $1.35. **Postage and packing, 25 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Books of Adventure and Travel—Continued.

Travels in Mexico.

Given for one new name, and 25 cts. additional.

This is the best Book of Travels in Mexico for popular reading. It is from the pen of the well-known traveller and naturalist, Fred A. Ober.

It opens with a view of Yucatan, that wonderland of ancient and mysterious races. It presents a vivid view of Central Mexico and the border States, and has a comprehensive analysis of Mexican resources, and of opportunities for American industry in our sister country. It is profusely and elegantly illustrated, and one follows Mr. Ober's travels as though the Book were a panorama.

Given for one new name, and 25 cts. additional. Price, $1.50. **Postage and packing, 20 cts. additional.**

The Three Scouts. By J. T. Trowbridge.

Given for one new name, and 15 cts. additional.

The Three Scouts. The scene is laid in Tennessee. It is a startling account of scout life on the Southern frontier. The description of negro life is exceedingly amusing.

This Book will hold the reader spellbound until finished. It is among our best Books of Adventure. Although written many years ago, it is as popular to-day as when first published. 380 pages.

We offer "The Three Scouts" for one new name, and 15 cts. additional. For sale by us for $1.25. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

The Hoosier School-Boy. By Edward Eggleston.

Given for one new name.

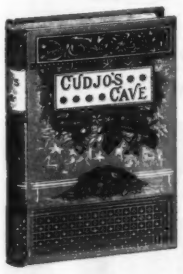
Any average boy or girl who wants a bright, sparkling story of school-life in the Hoosier State, full of fun and humor, will read this Book with delight.

It is very much after the style of the "Hoosier Schoolmaster," although in no way connected. The author accepts the fact that "boys will be boys," and not old men. At the same time the influence of the story is for good—as are all of Eggleston's books. The "Hoosier School-Boy" will have scores of readers.

Given for one new name. Price, 90 cts. **Postage and packing, 10 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Cudjo's Cave. By J. T. Trowbridge.

Given for one new name, and 15 cts. additional.



In thrilling narrative, noble lessons, deep pathos and laughable incident, "Cudjo's Cave" undoubtedly ranks next to Mrs. Stowe's "Uncle Tom's Cabin." From the opening chapter to its close you are held spellbound.

It is a Book of wonderful adventure and startling incident. Pomp, the hero, escapes by flight to the mountains of Tennessee. He finds Cudjo, who lives like a wild beast in a cave. They are at last discovered. Sharp battles follow, and the enemy are treated to wonderful surprises.

Premium offer above. Price, $1.25. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

The Hoosier Schoolmaster. By Edward Eggleston.

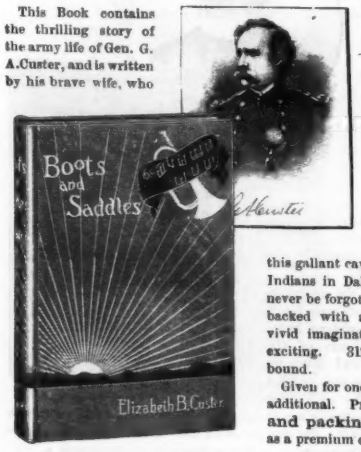
Given for one new name, and 15 cts. additional.

Probably many of our adult readers recall this story with pleasant recollections. It has been read with intense interest, and received with rounds of laughter at thousands of firesides.

Given for one new name, and 15 cts. additional. Price, $1.15. **Postage and packing, 10 cts.**

Boots and Saddles. By Elizabeth B. Custer.

This Book contains the thrilling story of the army life of Gen. G. A. Custer, and is written by his brave wife, who followed him so faithfully to the end. The account is given with all the vividness and pathos which only a companion could show who flung her life so nobly into his, and at the same time comes to us with the authority of an eye-witness.

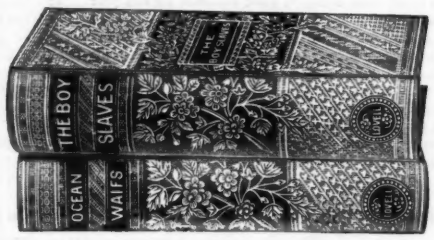


The adventures of this gallant cavalry officer among the Indians in Dakota and Montana will never be forgotten. No Indian story, backed with all the resources of a vivid imagination, could be half so exciting. 312 pages, handsomely bound.

Given for one new name, and 30 cts. additional. Price, $1.35. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Stirring Adventure by Land and Sea.

Any two volumes given for one new name, and 25 cts. additional.



To suit the tastes of many of our boy readers who love stories of adventure and daring, we offer in this premium several groupings of standard adventure stories by well-known authors.

The Books are all well printed on good paper and nicely bound in cloth. They are much superior in appearance to most of the adventure Books on the market.

The Boy Slaves. The Giraffe Hunters. Flag in Distress. Ocean Waifs. 4 volumes by Capt. Mayne Reid.

Mark Seaworth. The Midshipman. Peter the Whaler. Round the World. 4 volumes by W. H. G. Kingston.

In Southern Seas. Mystery of a Diamond. 2 volumes by Frank H. Converse.

Any two volumes given for one new name, and 25 cts. additional. Price, 80 cts. per vol. **Postage and packing, 15 cts. per volume,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Two Years in the Jungle.

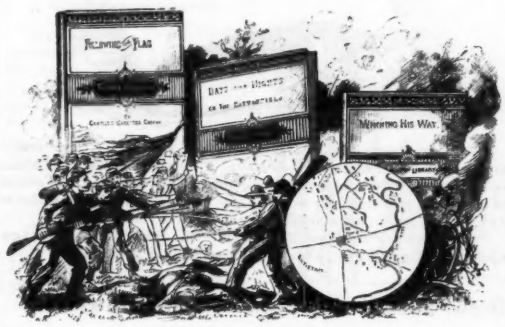
This is a realistic Book by William T. Hornaday, taxidermist of the U. S. National Museum. It is an account of two years spent by the author in India, Ceylon and Borneo, and abounds with stories and incidents of elephant-hunting, tiger-hunting, gavial-shooting; life in the forests of the orang-outang, and among the Dyaks.

It is a Book of facts and actual experiences, is printed in large type, contains over 500 pages, and is profusely illustrated with very interesting pictures.

Given for one new name, and 70 cts. additional. Price, $2.25. **Postage and packing, 30 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

My Days and Nights on the Battle-Field;

Following the Flag; Winning His Way. Three volumes given for only one new name, and 10 cts. additional.



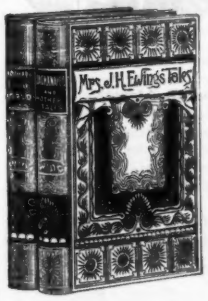
The thousands of our readers who are familiar with the "Boys of '61" will be eager to own these Books. They are bound in stiff cloth covers, with flush edges, and ornamented with ink in two colors. Written by "CARLETON."

Illustrated; 906 pages of thrilling battle incidents and facts of history.

The three volumes given for one new name, and 10 cts. extra. For sale by us for $1.10. **Postage and packing, 20 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased. Price for single volume, 50 cts., postpaid.

Two Books for Boys. By Juliana H. Ewing.

We and the World. 310 pages. **Jan of the Windmill.** 310 pages. Both given for one new name.



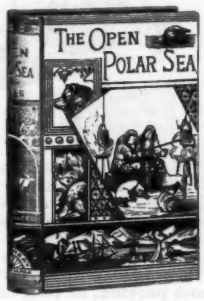
The boys and girls lost one of their choice story-tellers when Mrs. Ewing's pen was silent. Since her death her works have an increased value, because we can look no longer for something new from her. She has a close hold on many hearts, and thousands in adult life will tell you they cannot help reading her books.

She wrote these two stories for boys. Read them. They will cling to your growing years; they are great heart-educators. Both Books are illustrated and cloth bound.

Both given for one new name. Price of both volumes, $1. **Postage and packing, 20 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

The Open Polar Sea. By Isaac I. Hayes, M. D.

Given for one new name.



This is the authentic story written by Dr. Hayes himself of his voyage of discovery towards the North Pole, in the schooner *United States*.

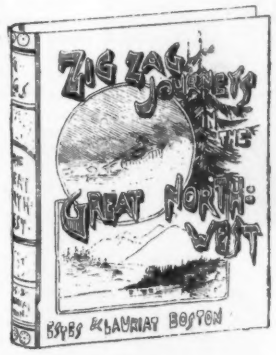
The illustrations are from sketches or photographs, taken on the spot by himself.

The Book is not a dry record of facts, but is a series of pictures of the strange life and sublime scenery of a quarter of the world still shrouded in mystery. 450 pages. Cloth bound.

Given for one new name. Price, 75 cts. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Zigzag Journeys in the Great Northwest.

Given for one new name, and 10 cts. additional.



Mr. Butterworth, the author of the famous Zigzag Books, is so well known by name, that we are sure many will be pleased to see his portrait, a fine copy of which is enclosed in this Book.

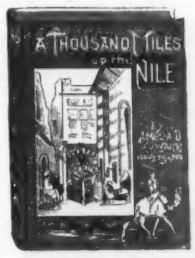
This is the twelfth volume of a series of traveller's stories of which over 300,000 volumes have been sold. It is a narrative of some English charity boys who came to America, crossed the Rocky Mountains, and settled on a homestead claim on the shores of the Puget Sea.

It gives a picturesque view of the Rocky Mountains, of British Columbia, Washington and Oregon, and the Columbia River, and is full of curious stories of these new lands, which it claims to be Ultimate America. It is profusely illustrated and also handsomely bound.

Given for one new name, and 10 cts. additional. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 20 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

A Thousand Miles Up the Nile.

Given for one new name, and 75 cts. additional.

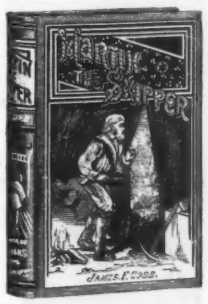


The work of Amelia B. Edwards as an Egyptologist has given the lady a world-wide fame, and is among the notable classical achievements of women. Miss Edwards has caught the charm of the Nile, the mysterious ruin, and the wonderful structures that loom over the desert, and her genius has recalled old Egypt to life again. In this book one is taken back into the temples of the Pharaohs, and the mysteries of the Sphinx and Memnon. The Book gives a view of the untrodden ways of Cairo and the Great Pyramid; of Memphis and Orr, the city of Joseph; of colossal Karnak, of "hundred-gated" Thebes, of Philæ, the cataract and the monuments of the desert, and of the remarkable discoveries made by the author in her intrepid explorations. Nearly 500 pages; beautifully illustrated.

Given for one new name, and 75 cts. additional. Price, $2.20. **Postage and packing, 20 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Martin the Skipper. By Jas. F. Cobb, F. R. G. S.

Given for one new name.



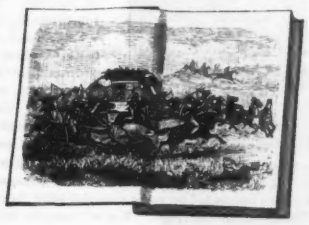
Boys will read stories of the sea, and why not, if they read good ones? Here is one that in England had passed through sixteen editions.

Many copies have fallen into the hands of American boys, and the demand has become so great that the Book is now published in the United States.

We commend the high tone of the Book; it is found in many Sunday School libraries abroad. It is a thrilling story of the sea, and parents need not fear to put it in the hands of their boys. 403 pp. Illustrated and cloth bound.

Given for one new name. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

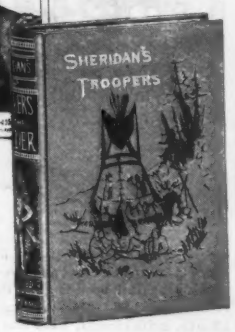
The Life of Kit Carson. By Abbott.



Kit Carson was the model American Pioneer, and the story of his life finds hundreds of admirers among the youth of this land. The cut gives you a look at one of the adventures of this brave fellow. His daring deeds in the West among the Indians and Pioneers are well told by the author. The Book is illustrated by full-page engravings, and contains 350 pages. Cloth bound. Given for one new name. Price, 90 cts. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Sheridan's Troopers on the Border.

Given for one new name.



The forty-one chapters of this fascinating Book contain a narrative of a six months' campaign of General Sheridan against the refractory Indians of the far West.

Life on the border is strongly pictured, while stirring adventure, information and army experience is graphically written. Sheridan's campaigns against the Comanches, the Kiowas, the Cheyennes and the Arrapahoes have become historic. The old conditions of life on the border are fast passing away. To every American, then, this Book will be of unusual interest, as it no doubt contains a history of the last of the great Indian wars of North America.

Given for one new name. Price, 75 cts. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Popular Books for Girls and the Family.

Life, Letters and Journals of Miss Alcott.

Given for one new name, and 25 cts. additional.

Since the death of Miss Alcott kind hands have gathered materials for this interesting tribute to her memory. The Book is hard to describe. You might think from the title that it was a dry record of facts. On the contrary, we are quite sure the young will find in this Book the same "subtle something" that makes this author so much beloved. Her diary, commenced when she was twelve years old, is full of the fun and pathos that marked the woman. Her first childhood poem is charming. The simple record of her life will win the hearts of her admirers.

Uniform in size and binding with her other works.

Given for one new name, and 25 cts. additional. Price, $1.10. **Postage and packing, 15 cts. additional,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Faith Gartney's Girlhood. By Mrs. Whitney.

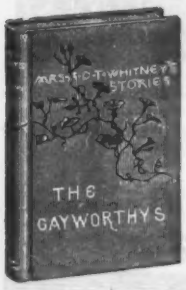
Given for one new name, and 20 cts. additional.

This story of a beautiful maidenhood, by the author of "The Gayworthys," will ever be a welcome guest in the Christian home. It is a sweet record of something of the thought and life, the wishing, striving and erring that lie between the ages of fourteen and twenty.

It is the author's greatest triumph; every page is intensely interesting. The story is natural, shrewd, pathetic and humorous in turn, but best of all is its uplifting influence in the life of every girl who reads it. 350 pages, cloth bound; full-page illustrations.

Given for one new name, and 20 cts. additional. Price, $1.35. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.** additional, when sent as a premium or purchased.

The Gayworthys. By Mrs. A. D. T. Whitney.



We have no American writer who so thoroughly understands girls as Mrs. Whitney. This is a girl's Book; to be read, reread, and loaned, as long as the leaves and cover will hold together. This Book has a "mission" to every girl's home.

"The Gayworthys" is an intensely interesting story, and at the same time is full of purity, sweetness, humor, and homely Christian faith. Every home will be made the better by the presence of this Book. 400 pages. Cloth bound.

Given by kindness of the publishers for only one new name, and 20 cts. additional. Price, $1.25. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or sale.

Little Men: or Life at Plumfield with Jo's Boys. By Louisa M. Alcott.

Given for one new name, and 25 cts. additional.

"What a charming story!" So everybody says who reads "Little Men: or Life at Plumfield with Jo's Boys." A Book by this author needs no commendation. Those who have read "Little Women" will be eager to possess "Little Men."

Nat, the Orphan Fiddler, Demi, his chum, and ten other rollicking boys, are the heroes. This model family school is under the charge of Uncle Fritz and Aunt Jo, who devote their lives to developing "their boys" in body, mind and soul. You will be deeply interested in this natural and vivid description of boy-life. Many scenes are exceedingly touching.

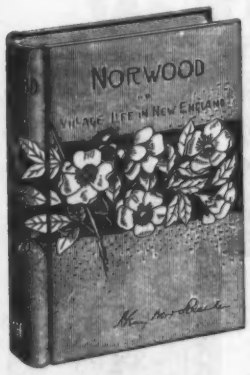
Fathers and mothers will find many things to think about in this Book. Uncle Fritz's and Aunt Jo's methods are worth imitating. A description cannot do justice to this excellent Book. *It must be read.*

Given for one new name, and 25 cts. additional. For sale by us for $1.10. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Special Offer, in Sets, of Louisa M. Alcott's Books. The recent death of this gifted writer has so increased the call for her Books that we have concluded to make a special offer, in Sets only, of the eight Books illustrated on this page. We will send to one address the eight volumes, express not paid, for $8. They are published at $1.50 per volume.

Norwood: an American Romance. By Henry Ward Beecher.

Given for one new name, and 10 cts. additional.



This charming Romance of life in New England is the only work of fiction ever written by this distinguished preacher.

It is a wonderful story, and is every way worthy of its gifted author. The reader at once recognizes the family gift for romancing. Every chapter is bright with "Beecherisms." No one can write more charming and breezy descriptions of nature and things than he could. His pathos awakens your deepest emotions, he is bubbling over with humor, and his biting sarcasm is sharp and well aimed.

The plot of the Book is highly dramatic and thrilling, and the moral tone pure and positive. It is a story for any age and either sex.

Now that this great divine has passed away, Norwood will be read with renewed interest. It is a Book of permanent worth, and, like Uncle Tom's Cabin, will be read and reread. 550 pages, fine cloth binding.

This delightful Book is given for one new name, and 10 cts. additional. Former price, $2. Our price now, $1.10. **Postage and packing, 15 cts. additional,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Jo's Boys: a Sequel to Little Men. By Louisa M. Alcott.

Given for one new name, and 25 cts. additional.

This is our most attractive Book premium for this year. "Jo's Boys, and How they Turned Out," is a sequel to "Little Men." It is Miss Alcott's last Book. Every one will want it. It is the last Book of the series that this gifted author will ever write. In it she bids "good-by" to all Jo's boys that so filled the heart and life of Mrs. Jo. The Book is as charming and interesting as either "Little Men" or "Little Women." It is needless to describe the story.

The Book has 365 pages, bound uniform with "Little Men," and has a frontispiece portrait of Miss Alcott, just taken.

Given for one new name, and 25 cts. additional. Price, $1.10. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Little Women. By Louisa M. Alcott. 2 volumes in one, with illustrations.

Given for one new name, and 25 cts. additional.

Until now we have been unable to offer this charming story for less than four names. Now we offer it for one name, and 25 cts. additional.

Little Women! Who has not read about them? Who does not want to read about them again? Let us recall their names,—Meg, Jo, Beth and Amy. The story and its author need no further introduction.

We now give these two volumes in one for one new name, and 25 cts. additional, instead of for four new names. Price now only $1.10. Former price, $3. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

The Pearl of Orr's Island. By Harriet Beecher Stowe.

Given for one new name, and 30 cts. additional.

"The Pearl of Orr's Island" is, next to "Uncle Tom's Cabin" and "Dred," the most interesting of Mrs. Stowe's books. The story is located on an island on the coast of Maine, and is exceedingly thrilling and touching, and should be read by all who enjoy the works of this matchless author. The Book is 5 x 7½ inches in size, contains 437 pages, and is cloth bound.

Given for one new name, and 30 cts. additional. Price, $1.35. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Dred: a Tale of the Great Dismal Swamp.

By Harriet Beecher Stowe. 2 volumes in one. 700 pages. Given for one new name, and 30 cts. additional.

It is a story of thrilling power, and abounds in humorous delineations of negro character. This wonderful Book is fully as pathetic and tragic as "Uncle Tom's Cabin."

Formerly published in two volumes. By special arrangement with publishers, we can offer both volumes complete, bound in one, for only one new name, and 30 cts. additional. 700 pages, strongly bound in cloth, with gold decorations. For sale by us for $1.35. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.**

Under the Lilacs. By Louisa M. Alcott.

Louisa M. Alcott's famous Books always appeal to our subscribers, and they never fail to satisfy. "Under the Lilacs" is one of her best. The author has put her whole heart into this Book, and the story will be read by our subscribers with the intensest interest. An attempt to give a description of this Book would destroy the story. You must read it. 305 pages, with illustrations. Bound in cloth and gold. Uniform with "Little Women."

Given for one new name, and 25 cts. additional. Price, $1.10. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

An Old-Fashioned Girl. By Louisa M. Alcott. Illustrated Edition.

Given for one new name, and 25 cts. additional.

We have sent our subscribers thousands of Miss Alcott's Books. We need not commend them. We now add "An Old-Fashioned Girl" to the list. It is one of her best stories.

Our little men and little women who so much enjoy the author will want this Book.

Polly, the old-fashioned girl from a true country home, spends a time with her city cousins, who just a little ape the "girl of the period." She teaches them noble lessons of true womanly beauty, modesty and worth. The Book gives an account of her adventures in a city home. It is full of interest.

378 pages, illustrated, bound in cloth, with ink, red and gold ornaments. Uniform with "Little Men" and "Little Women."

Given, by special arrangement, for only one new name, and 25 cts. extra. For sale by us for $1.10. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.** additional, when sent as a premium or purchased.

Rose in Bloom, and Eight Cousins. Two Books by Louisa M. Alcott.

Either one of these charming Books given for only one new name, and 25 cts. additional.

"Rose in Bloom" is a sequel to Miss Alcott's "Eight Cousins." The readers who have made the acquaintance of the "Eight Cousins" will want to know Rose, and follow her character until she becomes a "Rose in Bloom." The Book will interest and benefit all those who read it, both old and young. "Rose in Bloom" is among the most popular of Miss Alcott's stories.

"Eight Cousins" is one of Miss Alcott's most fascinating Books. It is a charming story of home life; the attractive characters and thrilling incidents will interest the reader. The heroine, Rose, will be a favorite with the boys as well as the girls. These two Books are among Miss Alcott's best stories.

Either volume given for one new name, and 25 cts. additional. For sale by us for $1.10 per volume. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

The Schonberg Cotta Family.

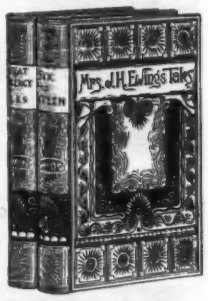
This is another old Book, but it is none the worse for that. We desire to offer Books that are useful and improving to the reading taste, and at the same time interesting in plot and narrative. You will find this such a story. The plot is historic, the Reformation being the central event and Martin Luther the hero.

The Cotta Family were his early friends, and this Book, in the form of a diary, is the story of their life during the thrilling times of the Reformation. 550 pages, and well bound in cloth.

Given for one new name. Price, 90 cts. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Six to Sixteen; A Great Emergency, and Other Tales. 2 volumes. By Mrs. Ewing.

Given for one new name.



Mrs. Ewing has been called the "Louisa Alcott of England." These two Books are her most popular stories for girls in their teens. Nobility and genius characterize these stories, and we do not hesitate to recommend them to careful parents for the family to read. At the same time, too much cannot be said about their entertaining qualities.

The offer is generous. Formerly we gave them each for one new subscriber; now we offer the two volumes for only one new name. 580 pages, nicely illustrated, and bound in cloth.

Price of the two volumes, $1. **Postage and packing, 30 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Uncle Tom's Cabin. Illustrated. "Youth's Companion" Edition.

Given for one new name.

We have sent about 15,000 copies of this Book to our subscribers. The demand seems to increase. We now offer our own edition, with illustrations, which is an entirely new feature, unless in the expensive edition. The face shown in the cut is the portrait of Father Henson (who died some years ago), the counterpart of the hero, Uncle Tom. 500 pages, and new cover designs; cloth bound.

This wonderful Book has been translated into *nineteen* different languages. Although first published nearly thirty-five years ago, the demand for it is still enormous. Formerly this book was printed in two large volumes, at $3.75.

This edition contains the unabridged and complete story of Uncle Tom's Cabin, also a very interesting introduction giving the history of the Book. This thrilling and touching story is so well known that we need not describe it here. No such Book was ever written before, in any age or tongue. Its sale has been enormous.

Given for one new name. For sale by us for $1. **Postage and packing, 15 cts. additional,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Popular Books for Girls and the Family.

The Flower of the Family.

Given for one new name, and 40 cts. additional.

This is a new edition of a very popular domestic story, which was published many years ago, and has passed through numerous editions in America and England, and been translated into the French and German. In this book we have a picture of a true Christian mother, and the development of an obedient spirit and character of heroic worth in a humble home. It is a book of powerful influence, yet its simplicity is its charm. It deals with ordinary life, and pictures a true home in those unambitious days when to give up one's own will and to be led by one's sense of duty was held to be the noblest thing in life. 370 pages.

Given for one new name, and 40 cts. additional. Price, $1.35. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

English Governess at the Siamese Court.

Given for one new name, and 10 cts. additional.

It is some twenty or more years since this vivid picture of Siamese life first appeared, and delighted the world with its strange romance. No Book has ever so pictured Siam to the popular eye.

Mrs. Leonowens went to Siam as the English teacher of the young prince who has since filled the throne, and illustrated the progressive influence of her teaching. She here reveals the mysteries of the old Siamese Court. 321 pages. Illustrated.

Given for one new name, and 10 cts. additional. Price, $1.10. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

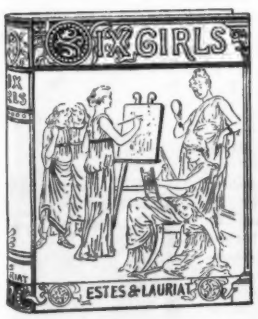
Donald and Dorothy. By Mary Mapes Dodge.

Given for one new name, and 30 cts. additional.

This is a capital boys' and girls' book. It is a bright, fresh, wide-awake story of country and city adventure, and a trip to Europe, with a romantic ending. Commence the Book, and you will not put it aside unless compelled to do so. 28 beautiful original illustrations. 355 pages.

Premium offer above. Price, $1.35. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.** additional, when sent as a premium or purchased.

Six Girls. A Home Story. For one new name, and 10 cts. extra.



This Book gives the home life of six girls; the oldest of them — Beatrice—is a favorite; the next girl pretty as a picture, with a fine voice for singing; another is an artist; then come the twins, Kitty and Kat, who are very natural girls; and lastly little Jean, with her flower-like face and poor crooked back.

To help and guide these young lives was the dear loving mother, who called them her steps, and the strong, helpful father, who romped and played, or read and studied, with them; and called Kitty and Kat "his boys." Having introduced our friends, we are sure you will enjoy a further acquaintance with them. 445 pages, 8 illustrations.

Given for one new name, and 10 cts. additional. For sale by us for $1.25. **Postage and packing, 20 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Stepping Heavenward. By Mrs. Prentiss.

Given for one new name, and 25 cts. additional.

Good Books never die. 75,000 copies of this Book have found homes in this country alone. It is translated into every Christian language. "Stepping Heavenward" has been a comfort and an inspiration to many hearts.

At the age of sixteen Mrs. Prentiss began to write for THE COMPANION,—some of our readers remember the articles. "Stepping Heavenward" is the record of a beautiful life of faith in the form of "Katharine's Diary," commenced at sixteen. Every girl should read it. 426 pages, cloth bound.

Premium offer above. Price, $1.35. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Spinning Wheel Stories.

Books of short stories are now popular, and here we have such a Book from the pen of Miss Alcott. Some of these stories relate to old New England life, all have the sympathetic coloring of Miss Alcott's genius, and are such as used to appear in best papers and magazines for young people from ten to twenty years ago. Just the Book for the fireside, to be read during the long winter evenings or spare hours of the day. We expect a large demand for this Book.

Given for one new name, and 25 cts. additional. Price, $1.15. **Postage and packing, 10 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Doris and Theodora.

This tropical story is from the graceful pen of Margaret Vandegrift. It is a picture of life in the olden time in Santa Cruz, one of the most beautiful of the Windward Islands. The story has a distinct field and coloring, and illustrates the multiplying influence of the efforts of a good life. This Book possesses an interest and charm of no little value. 381 pages. Handsomely bound in cloth, clear type, good paper, and illustrated title page.

Given for one new name, and 25 cts. additional. Price, $1.35. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Four Popular Books for Girls.

All given for one new name.

"Not Like Other Girls," "Nellie's Memories," "Queenie's Whim," "Barbara Heathcote's Trial,"—all by the popular author, Rosa N. Carey. Bound in paper; 1,800 pages in the four Books. These stories for girls, by Rosa N. Carey, are among the most interesting and fascinating of recent publications. It is not often that we are able to offer our young lady subscribers so pleasing a set of Books.

The Four Books are given by us for only one new name. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 20 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

The Home at Greylock.

This is one of the many stories that illustrate the development of a religious life and character, by Elizabeth Prentiss, the famous author of "Stepping Heavenward." It is a tale of the struggles of home life, and the principles that in quiet ways develop a true soul. The books of Elizabeth Prentiss are a spiritual education. They enter into the heart life, and their companionship is one that it is most profitable to have met They leave better any home that they enter. 338 pages.

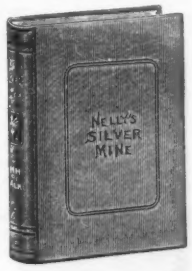
Given for one new name, and 40 cts. additional. Price, $1.35. **Postage and packing, 15 cts. additional,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

The Heir of Redclyffe. Given for one new name.

This grand old story is a favorite of a new generation of readers, as it was in that which made the fame of Charlotte Mary Yonge. Miss Yonge is a gray-haired woman now, but this work of her early years does not grow old. It is one of the best works of English fiction of the century, and a novel that is so representative that every one wishes to read it. Strongly bound in cloth. 524 pages.

Given for one new name. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Nelly's Silver Mine. By H. H. (Helen Hunt Jackson.)

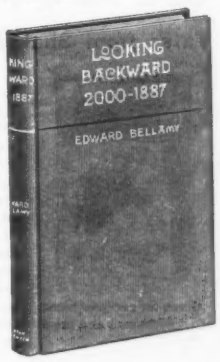


This is a story of Colorado life, and is one of the sweetest Books for girls you ever read. Anything that came from the pen of H. H. was almost above criticism; she certainly knew the way to a girl's heart.

You will enjoy following Nelly and Rob from their Eastern home to Colorado, their finding and working the "Good Luck" Silver Mine to such a success—but we must not tell you the story first. The book is handsomely illustrated. 379 pages.

Given for one new name, and 25 cts. additional Price, $1.25. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased

Looking Backward. Given for one new name



It has been said that this remarkable Book has excited a popular interest greater than any other American story since "Uncle Tom's Cabin" appeared.

The hero of the story is represented as existing in some occult cataleptic sleep until the year 2000. He then awakes to be amazed at the universal attractiveness of life in that age, and to realize the unnecessary poverty of the many and the superabundant wealth of the few, in our own century. In addition to this interesting food for thought, a romance of absorbing interest holds the reader's closest attention to the end. Nearly 300,000 copies have already been sold

Given for one new name. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Helpful Works and Business Companions.

Ropp's Combined Calculator & Pocket-Book.

This article is invaluable to every farmer, tradesman, or mechanic. Its 128 pages are crowded with rules and tables. It will show at a glance, without using paper or pencil, the correct amount required by any business transaction. Over 20 years have been spent upon this Calculator. Its possession may save large sums of money. It contains a renewable account book, silica slate and money compartment, and is covered with American Russia leather.

Given for one new name. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 10 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Wood's Household Practice of Medicine.

Two large volumes. 1,800 pages. Over 700 engravings.

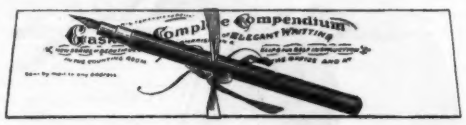
Given for two new names, and $1.50 additional.

The name is all the guarantee this work needs for utility and reliability. Ask your physician about it. Each department, and there are forty of them, is written by a medical expert of recognized authority in his specialty, and his name is attached. It is the most valuable medical work for the family in America. It is exhaustive, and easily understood. The work sells by subscription for $10.

We have arranged to supply our subscribers at $5 only for the two volumes.

Our premium offer is above. Size of Book, 7 x 10. The set weighs nearly 13 lbs. **It must be sent by express, and charges paid by receiver.**

Gaskell's Compendium, and Stopford's Fountain Pen. Both given for one new name.



Gaskell's Compendium is too well known for us to give an extended description. The Compendium gives a full self-teaching course in penmanship, consisting of Instruction Book and over 20 Copy Plates of plain and ornamental writings. Hundreds of young men and ladies now hold good positions who used this Compendium to perfect themselves in Penmanship.

The Fountain Pen is practical, durable, cheap. The Case is made in imitation of rubber. It is simple in construction, easily filled and adjusted, and being lined throughout with nickel and furnished with a non-corrosive pen, it is always cleanly.

Both given for one new name. Price of both, $1. **Postage and packing, 10 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Combination Pocket Book and Diary for 1891.

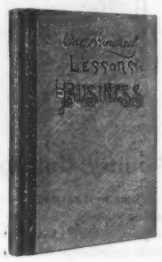
Given for one new name.

An eminently useful and appropriate article for everybody. It is made especially for us by the Cambridgeport Diary Co., Cambridgeport, Mass., who can supply you a new inside diary to insert for 1892.

It is made of morocco and lined with leather, and has pockets for cards, bills and stamps. Ladies need it for shopping; gentlemen for memorandums, cards and money. Boys and girls ought early to learn to keep a diary. Such a course will lead to the formation of systematic habits that will be of great value in later life. The Book is elegant enough for any use.

Given for one new name. Price, 90 cts. **Postage and packing, 10 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

100 Lessons in Business. Given for one new name



Everybody needs on their desks or a shelf that is near at hand about half a dozen reference books. You should include "100 Lessons in Business" among the number. It will be found a valuable addition to your library.

The Book will save its price many times over to a person who transacts any business, has a correspondence, or is called upon to use business mathematics. The information is simple, concise and common-sense. The Book is largely advertised and extensively circulated, and is endorsed by many business men

Given for one new name. Price, 90 cts. **Postage and packing, 10 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

The Domestic Cyclopedia. Given for one new name.

The American Domestic Cyclopedia, a volume of universal ready reference for American women in American homes, containing a large fund of useful information, facts, hints and suggestions upon the various topics pertaining to home life.

It includes home decoration, household management, domestic affairs, cookery, ladies' fancy work, medical matters, floriculture, etiquette, home amusements, the nursery, artistic embroidery, decorative painting, lace-making, the toilet, the laundry, etc.

This Book contains such a mass of varied information that it should be of interest to every woman. There has already been a large demand for this Book, and we expect to use during the coming year an enormous number.

One hundred and eighty-nine illustrations. 540 pages. Bound in cloth, and handsomely embossed in black and gold. A useful Book for a lady.

This Domestic Cyclopedia given for one new name. Price, 75 cts **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Standard and Miscellaneous Works.

Queechy.

By Elizabeth Wetherell. 2 Volumes in one. 806 pages. New Illustrated edition. Given for one new name and 25 cts. additional.

How many hearts have been softened and how many lives made more lovable by reading the beautiful story of "Queechy" will never be known in this world. It is just the book we like to urge upon our subscribers. It will interest you deeply, and is adapted to all ages except the very little folks. About 50,000 copies of the book have been sold already, and now in this entirely new dress we again send forth another edition, beautifully illustrated, and bound in cloth and gold, uniform with "Wide, Wide World." The editions of these two books are our own.

Premium offer above. Price, $1.35. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

The Fair God.

By Gen. Lew Wallace.

"The Fair God, or the Last of the 'Tzins," is a romance founded on the Conquest of Mexico, and is written by the author of "Ben Hur." We think it the most meritorious Book the author has given the public. It stands above criticism. In style it is a classic; in facts, reliably historic; as a romance, ingenious, thrilling and entrancing. It is a Book for the scholar and critic, as well as the careful reader of general literature. A large Book, 586 pages, cloth bound, which will be read with deep interest, and studied and remembered with great profit. 35th edition.

Given for one new name, and 30 cts. additional. Price, $1.35. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Tales from Shakespeare.

Given for one new name.

A young person might well begin the study of Shakespeare by reading this fine old book by those sympathetic but afflicted authors, Charles and Mary Lamb. The book, as is well known, gives the plots of Shakespeare's plays in the form of stories. It contains 400 pages, and is profusely illustrated. The style is simple and direct, with the attractive qualities of the author of "Elia," and his poetic sister. It should have a place in every young people's library, and is an excellent companion for the winter evenings, and as an introduction to the study of the great master.

Given for one new name. Price, 75 cts. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Saxe Holm's Stories.

2 Volumes. Either volume given for one new name.

Who is "Saxe Holm?" How many have asked the question? We know, but do not dare to tell you at present. Wonderfully pathetic stories of human experience they are. Cloth Bound.

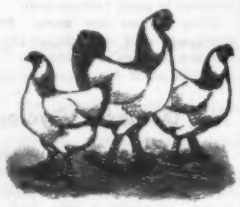
Vol. 1. Draxy Miller's Dowry. The Elder's Wife. Whose Wife Was She? The One-Legged Dancers. How One Woman Kept Her Husband. Esther Wynn's Love Letters.

Vol. 2. Four-Leaved Clover. Farmer Bassett's Romance. My Tourmaline. Joe Hale's Red Stocking. Susan Lawton's Escape.

Premium offer above. Price, 90 cts. per vol. **Postage and packing, 10 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Poultry Culture.

By I. K. Felch. Given for one new name.



When well managed, poultry-raising means money. But the "know how" is just where the trouble begins. Such knowledge is all given in this Book. It contains over 400 pages, carefully written and profusely illustrated.

The author is an expert poultry-keeper and an acknowledged authority in such matters. Those interested in hens should not fail to get this Book. It will soon pay for itself. Board covers, printed in black and gold.

Premium offer above. Price, $1.35. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Library of The World's Best Books.

25 Volumes. Either volume given for one new name.

The enterprising publisher of this edition of "Best Books" has done a good service to the public.

Books from other publishers exactly like these sell at $2 each. These are printed from new plates, with large, clear type, on fine book paper. The binding is done in cloth in the best manner. The Books have gold edges on the top. Size, 5¼ x 8 inches. They will average about 400 pages per volume. Each Book has a large portrait of its author.

The twenty-five volumes in this series of "Best Books" are as follows:

History of Civilization in Europe, by Guizot. **Goethe's Faust,** by Swanwick. **Data of Ethics,** by Spencer. **The Sketch Book,** by Irving. **Meditations of Marcus Aurelius,** by Long. **Fifteen Decisive Battles,** by Creasy. **Discourses of Epictetus,** by Long. **Past and Present,** by Carlyle. **Origin of Species,** by

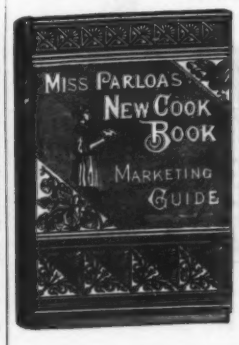
Darwin. **Lorna Doone,** by Blackmore. **Other Worlds than Ours,** by Proctor. **Hypatia,** by Kingsley. **Bacon's Essays. Crown of Wild Olives, and Sesame and Lilies,** by Ruskin. **Ivanhoe,** by Scott. **Lamb's Essays. Emerson's Essays. Vicar of Wakefield. Vanity Fair. Geo. Eliot's Romola. Confessions of an Opium Eater,** by De Quincey. **John Halifax, Gentleman. Uarda,** by Ebers. **Undine,** by Baron Fouque. **On the Heights,** by Auerbach.

We will give any one of those Books for one new name. Price, $1 each. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

We will send any 10 of these volumes, express not paid, for $7.50.

Miss Parloa's New Cook Book and Marketing Guide.

Given for one new name, and 15 cts. additional.



The author is the Principal of the Boston School for Cooking.

The Book contains a Marketing Guide of 50 pages, showing different parts of beef, sheep and poultry, with their proper names, qualities, and instructions for economical buying.

A portion of the topics treated are Soups—different kinds, and how made, Fish of all kinds, Meats, Poultry, Game, Entrées, Salads, Meats, Sauces, Garnishes, Vegetables, Pudding, Pastry, Cake, and full instructions for all kinds of Canning and Preserving. Economical dishes, dishes for the sick, etc.

Given for one new name, and 15 cts. additional. Price, $1.20. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Fenno's Elocution and Speaker.

This is a very valuable Speaker and Educator in the Art of Elocution, and should be owned by all our readers. It not only contains the choicest pieces

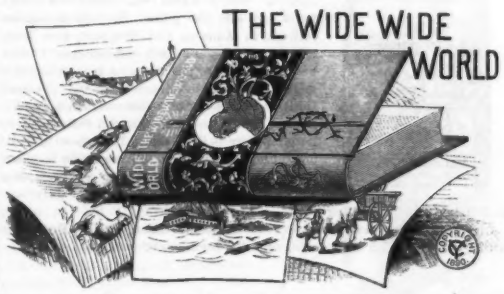
for public reading and declamation, but also a complete treatise on the Education of the Human Voice, by F. A. Fenno, of the National School of Oratory.

Part 1.—Theory of Elocution. Part 2.—Vocal Culture.
Part 3.—Helps to the Study. Part 4.—Readings and Recitals.

Over 150 selections. Cloth bound, 414 pages. Given for one new name. For sale by us for $1. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

The Wide, Wide World.

2 Volumes in one. 700 pages. New illustrated edition. Given for one new name and 25 cts. additional.

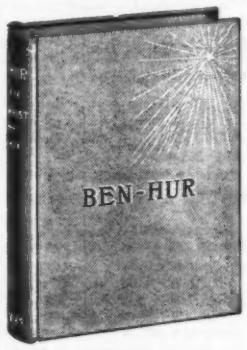


Some Books never grow old, and this is one of them. Ask your father or mother if they do not remember how they used to read far into the night and cry over this story. You and your children will undoubtedly do the same. Thousands of lives have been inspired, encouraged and lifted a step higher by reading the "Wide, Wide World." We offer a new illustrated edition, this year, beautifully bound in cloth and gold.

Premium offer above. Price, $1.35. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Ben-Hur.

By Gen. Lew Wallace. Given for one new name, and 30 cts. additional.



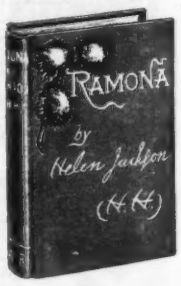
This is a beautiful Oriental story of the time of Herod. The story in itself is entrancing, and the information found in the Book about the people in Christ's time, and the country in which He lived, is of great value. This is one of the most popular Books now on sale. Cloth bound.

It is seldom that we can offer a Book that will satisfy the lover of romance as well as the Bible Student. Yet this is true of "Ben Hur." As a story it is a remarkable production, and to the lover of Bible History it is invaluable. It literally sells by the thousands.

Given for one new name, and 30 cts. additional. Price, $1.35. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased

Ramona.

By H. H. (Helen Hunt Jackson.)



This is the Book that made Mrs. Jackson famous. Since her death it has been read by thousands. The story is laid in Southern California. Ramona, a child of the Santa Barbara Mission, and Alessandro, a native Indian sheep-shearer, are the heroine and hero.

The adventure is very thrilling, the descriptions of scenery graphic and true, and the moral noble and instructive.

The Book will interest all ages. Nearly 500 pages. Cloth-bound.

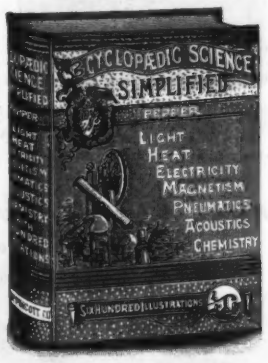
Given for one new name, and 30 cts. additional. Price, $1.25. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Cyclopedia of Science Simplified.

By Pepper.

Given for one new name, and 50 cts. additional.

We have been looking for some time for just such a Book as this to offer our subscribers. It is written by Prof. J. H. Pepper, of the Royal Polytechnic Institution, and treats of Light, Air, Electricity, Magnetism, Pneumatics, Acoustics, Chemistry. A large Book of 740 pages, with over 600 illustrations. It is just the Book for a young man to own who is interested in Science, because it treats the different subjects in an exhaustive way, and yet the language used is free from technical terms, and is easily understood. The Book is very interesting, and will be a great help to any one with a taste for scientific subjects. Cloth bound. It is a useful Book for any one.



Given for one new name, and 50 cts. additional. Price, $1.75. **Postage and packing, 25 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Les Miserables.

Complete. New Illustrated Edition. 5 volumes in one. 1,310 pages. Given for one new name, and 10 cts. additional.

The demand for the Old Edition of Les Misérables has been very large. The New Edition is so much finer that we anticipate for it a very great demand. We are prepared to fill orders promptly.

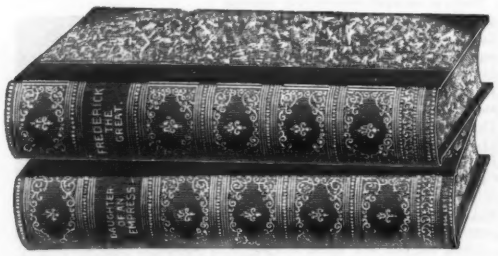
This is our **Great Book Offer** of the year. The Book is printed from new plates just finished. The text is newly translated from the original French by Miss Hapgood, which makes it the most authentic edition of this work ever published.

It contains the complete and unabridged text of the five Books, which no other translation has. 1,310 pages in all. Five volumes in one, as follows: Fantine, 286 pp.; Cossette, 254 pp.; Marius, 228 pp.; St. Denis, 286 pp; Jean Valjean, 256 pp. Les Misérables was Victor Hugo's great masterpiece, and by some good critics is called the Masterpiece of the Ages. Certainly, its equal in many respects was never written The story is intensely thrilling; the characters strongly drawn, and teach moral lessons of great value, and the dramatic action is marvellous. The descriptive parts of this wonderful work are very valuable. It contains the best description of the Sewers of Paris and Battle of Waterloo that was ever written. This work was formerly published in five expensive volumes. Every good library should contain this book. Beautifully bound in cloth, and printed on good paper. Size, 7¾ x 5¼ inches.

Given for one new name, and 10 cts. additional. Price, $1.15. **Postage and packing, 20 cts. additional.**

Standard Fiction and Historical Works.

Two Historical Novels. By Louisa Muhlbach. Two volumes, both given for one new name, and 20 cts. additional.



The Books are bound uniform with the classics described in this section.

The Daughter of an Empress. Frederick the Great and His Court.

This writer possesses to perfection the art of weaving history and fiction together into a most charming story. It is hard to cultivate in the young a love for History when they read large volumes of dry facts only, but "Truth is stranger than fiction," and under the pen of Miss Muhlbach this proverb becomes a truism, as you will see if you give yourself the pleasure of reading these interesting Books.

Two volumes, both given for one new name, and 25 cts. additional. Price, 70 cts. per volume. **Postage and packing, 15 cts. per volume additional,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

The Scarlet Letter. Given for one new name.

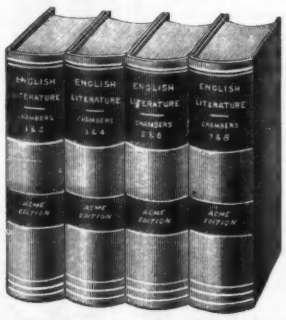
HAWTHORNE

This is Hawthorne's masterpiece. This touching story of colonial times will never lose its charm. A romance of deeper pathos was never written. The demand for this Book is constantly increasing, and we expect to use a large number the present season.

Given for one new name. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 15 cts. additional.**

Chambers' Cyclopedia of English Literature.

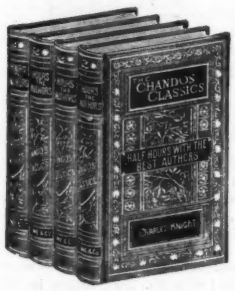
8 volumes bound in four. 3,247 pages. Given for two new names, and $1.40 additional; or one new name, and $1.90 additional.



This Set of Books contains a concentration of the best productions of the English and American mind, from the earliest to recent times, and so arranged that with the help of the valuable index you can find at once just what you want. They furnish the key to all the good Books in the language. It will gladden the scholar's heart to find this admirable work brought within the reach of shallow pockets. Price, $3. **Postage and packing, 50 cts. additional,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Knight's Half Hours with the Best Authors.

Four Vols. Bound in Red Cloth, and Stamped in Black and Gold. 2,250 Pages. 52 Illustrations. Given for three new names; or for one new name, and $1 additional.

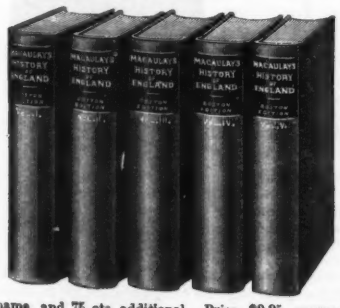


These Books comprise the best writings of the best authors in the world, with a brief biographical sketch of each. This is the Revised Edition. These four Books make up a library of the best Fiction, History and Poetry of the world.

All four Books given for three new names, or for one new name, and $1 additional. Regular price, $4. For sale by us for $2.50. **Postage and packing, 45 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased. We will send one of these popular and valuable volumes for one new name, or will sell any one volume for 90 cts., postpaid.

Macaulay's England. Illustrated. 5 volumes. 3,900 pages.

Given for one new name, and 75 cts. additional.



This edition is handsomely bound in cloth, well printed and is indexed. This edition is illustrated, and is to be had only from us. Few persons can own the complete works of several hundred great authors; but every one may own these Books, and experience the pleasure of reading them. Given for one new name, and 75 cts. additional. Price, $2.25, express paid by receiver, or it will be sent by mail on receipt of 60 cts. additional, when sent as a premium or purchased.

Cambridge Edition of Standard Fiction.

Any two volumes given for one new name, and 20 cts. additional.

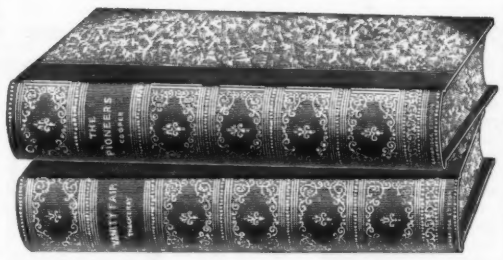
This Cambridge Edition of Standard Authors is one of the finest Sets of volumes we have ever offered. The binding is of half morocco, with morocco-tipped corners, and marbleized covers and edges. The backs of the Books are handsomely lettered and embossed in gold.

No finer-looking Books can be bought for double the price of these. The Cambridge Edition comprises a large number of the best works of standard authors. Some of the titles, owing to their size, will not have leather corners.

DICKENS. Barnaby Rudge, David Copperfield, Dombey and Son, Great Expectations, Martin Chuzzlewit, Nicholas Nickleby, Old Curiosity Shop, Oliver Twist, Our Mutual Friend, Pickwick Papers, Tale of Two Cities.

SCOTT. The Abbot, Bride of Lammermoor, Guy Mannering, Ivanhoe, Monastery, Red Gauntlet, Rob Roy, Waverley.

THACKERAY. Henry Esmond, Vanity Fair.



IRVING. Alhambra, Knickerbocker History of New York, Sketch Book.

COOPER. Deer Slayer, Last of the Mohicans, Pathfinder, The Pilot, The Pioneer, The Prairie, Red Rover.

ELIOT. Adam Bede, Daniel Deronda, Felix Holt, Middlemarch, Mill on the Floss.

We offer any two of the volumes for one new name, and 20 cts. additional. Price per Book, 70 cts. **Postage and packing, 15 cts. additional.**

The Cottage Library Book-Case.

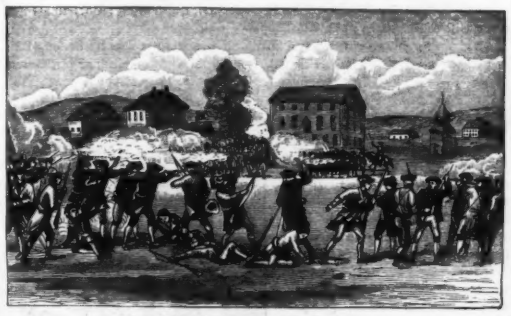
Given for one new name, and 20 cts. additional.

Artistic effect, convenience, durability and a low price are combined in this piece of furniture. This Book-Case is of good proportions, is neatly carved

and moulded, and has a fine antique ash finish. It is adapted, by an ingenious patented arrangement, to be easily put together and taken apart. When "knocked down" it can be packed in a bundle and sent by express. When set up it is very strong and firm. The cut is made from a photograph, and hence truthfully indicates the number and size of the Books the shelves can accommodate. For instance, there is shown to be ample room for twenty-six volumes of large Books.

Given for one new name, and 20 cts. additional. Price, $1.50. **It must be sent by express, and charges paid by receiver,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Young Folks' History of America. By Hezekiah Butterworth. Given for one new name.



BATTLE OF LEXINGTON.

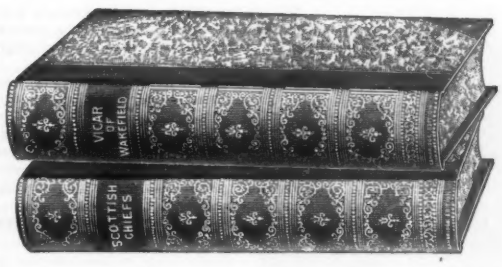
We cannot speak too highly of "Young Folks' History of America." Thrilling incident and daring adventure fill every page. The author combines historic facts and patriotic teachings in a most attractive way.

The Book is full of engravings. From the story of the Mound Builders, through the Revolution, down to the sad death of President Garfield, there is not an uninteresting page. 548 pages. 150 elegant illustrations.

Given for one new name. For sale by us for $1. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Cambridge Edition Classic Authors.

Any two volumes given for one new name, and 20 cts. additional.



This is the beautiful Cambridge Edition of Classic Authors, bound in half morocco, with morocco-tipped corners, and marbleized sides and edges. The backs of the Books are handsomely lettered and embossed in gold. These Books are well adapted as gifts to friends. They will interest both old and young. Some of the titles, owing to their size, will not have leather corners.

Scottish Chiefs. Vicar of Wakefield. Last Days of Pompeii. Jane Eyre. Twice-Told Tales. 20,000 Leagues Under the Sea. John Halifax. Don Quixote. Grimms' Fairy Tales. Gulliver's Travels. Paul and Virginia. Robinson Crusoe.

Any two volumes given for one new name, and 20 cts. additional. Price, 70 cts. each. **Postage and packing, 15 cts. each,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

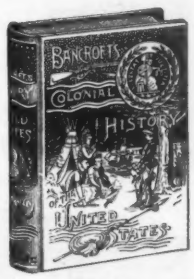
Westward Ho! Given for one new name.

This is one of the most popular Books of Rev. Charles Kingsley, the author of "Hypatia" and the touching ballad of the "Three Fishers." It is a tale of the old English Admirals, or "Sea Dogs;" of Raleigh of Virginia, of the tropic islands and seas, and of the Armada. It will long live as a picture of the sea struggle for Protestantism in England. There should be a large demand for this popular Book. It will interest all classes of people. 591 pages.

Given for one new name. Price, 90 cts. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Bancroft's Colonial History of the United States. Illustrated. Two volumes in one. 530 pages.

Given for only one new name.



This is a very valuable Book, and should be owned by all. It is written by George Bancroft, our best historian. It was not until recently that we could make so liberal a premium offer of the early history of our own country.

Two volumes are bound in one, and make 52 chapters, or 530 pages of valuable information. The author's descriptions are so vivid that the reader will be as interested as if reading a story of adventure. Good paper and large type, full-page illustrations, handsomely bound in cloth and gold.

Given for one new name. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Carlyle's French Revolution. Complete.

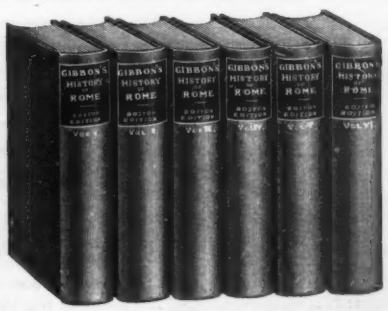
Given for one new name.

To make the generous offer of this complete history, we have imported the work from London. It is the well-known Chapman & Hall edition, bound in full cloth, 1 volume, 753 pages, with portrait of author, valuable chronological summary, and complete reference index, uncut edges, good paper and clear type. No history can be more startling or tragic. The Book contains full accounts of the bloody and heroic scenes connected with the Bastile, Insurrection of the Women, the Guillotine, the Girondins and the Great Reign of Terror. A valuable Book, and within the reach of every pocket-book.

This popular and interesting Book is given for one new name. Price, only 75 cts. **Postage and packing, 15 cts. additional,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Gibbon's Rome. Illustrated. 6 volumes.

Given for two new names, and 75 cts. additional.



This great history of Rome, by Gibbon, is indispensable to every student of history. This is the new illustrated edition of the "Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire," made only for the readers of THE YOUTH'S COMPANION, with a complete index of the whole work.

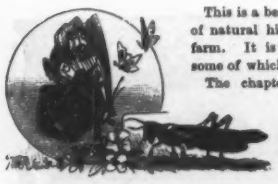
Each volume contains about 600 pages, bound in cloth. 3,692 pages in all. Gilt title.

The Set given for only two new names, and 75 cts. additional. Price, $2.75. **Postage and packing, 75 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased. We can get only a limited number of these Sets.

Favorite and Helpful Books for the Young People.

Tenants of an Old Farm.

Given for one new name, and 25 cts. additional.



This is a beautiful Book of the wonderful facts of natural history of insect life on a common farm. It is illustrated with 140 engravings, some of which are very curious and unique.

The chapters on "Winter Tenants of our Trees," "Cave-Dwelling Insects," "Insect Engineering," and on Bees and Ants, are especially interesting, and the whole Book is prepared in a very elegant, yet popular way. The writing is picturesque, sympathetic, and full of incident. An admirable Book. 460 pages.

Given for one new name, and 25 cts. additional. Price, $1.35. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

The Sunday. 250 illustrations. 400 pages.

Given for one new name.

A better name for this Book would be, "The Sunday Chatterbox," as this Book is from the same press as the original "Chatterbox" shown below.

It is full of new and original stories, and contains original pictures in profusion. Careful parents can put the Book with confidence into the hands of their children for Sunday entertainment, and at the same time the Book affords all the pleasure of "Chatterbox" for other days. Remember, it is not a "made up" Book, but every story and picture is new, and made for this volume.

Given for one new name. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 20 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Alice's Adventures in Wonderland; Through the Looking Glass. 2 volumes in one. 416 pages. 92 illustrations. Given for one new name.

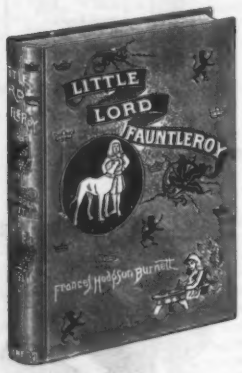
We know there are hundreds of fathers and mothers who will thank us for putting "Alice in Wonderland," by Lewis Carroll, among our Books for the young. Many of us have pleasant childhood reflections of this story. Children will read it and ask many questions; your answers will cultivate their imagination, teach them sound moral lessons, and, at the same time, under the subtle influence of the atmosphere of the Book, you find yourself philosophizing to your own profit.

92 illustrations by Tenniel, cloth bound in one volume, and at one-half price you would pay if bought singly.

Premium offer above. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Little Lord Fauntleroy. By Mrs. Frances H. Burnett.

Given for one new name, and 50 cts. additional.



This Book, by Frances H. Burnett, is probably so familiar to our readers that our simple offer of this charming story on such easy terms will induce hundreds to own it. The Book has had a well-deserved sale, which is enormous. It takes first rank among children's classics, and parents cannot buy a better holiday or birthday Book for their children than this.

We offer a beautiful edition on heavy paper, with 25 elegant illustrations by Birch. Nicely bound in cloth; 8½ x 7 in. Owing to its entire novelty, we think the story has a peculiar charm and relish to American children which is not shared by the boys and girls in Old England.

Premium offer above. Price, $1.50. **Postage and packing, 20 cts. additional,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Wood's Illustrated Natural History. For the Young. Colored Plates. 130 Illustrations. Given for one new name.

We cannot say too much in praise of this excellent Book. Both the young and adult readers will enjoy it. Everybody is interested to know the life and habits of domestic and wild animals, fish, reptiles and birds. It is all told in this Book, and in such a fascinating way that you are as interested as if you were reading a book of adventure. Many colored plates have been added this year.

Many wonderful stories are told which will fix in the memory animal traits worth remembering. The Book contains 230 pages, and 130 beautiful illustra-

FRONT VIEW.

BACK VIEW.

tions; 22 of them are full-page. It is printed on very heavy paper, is handsomely bound in boards. The cut shows both sides of the beautiful cover, which is printed in bright colors.

Given for only one new name. For sale by us for $1. **Postage and packing, 20 cts. additional,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Stories Told a Child.

Given for one new name, and 25 cts. additional.

This Book of fairy tales, legendary lore and lesson-stories is from the graceful pen of Jean Ingelow. They all have a good purpose, the charm of simplicity, and are such stories as a mother would find interesting *to herself* to read to a child. They are also such stories as a mother would like for a child to remember. They belong to that educational fairy land through which every German child passes, and through whose simple parables English and American children might also go with profit. They leave in the young mind sweet memories of home. 322 pages. Illustrated.

Given for one new name, and 25 cts. additional. Price, $1.15. **Postage and packing, 10 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

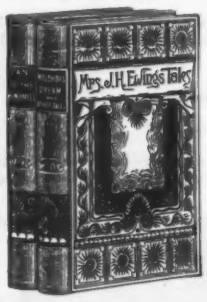
Just Sixteen. Given for one new name, and 25 cts. additional.

This Book from the popular pen of Susan Coolidge contains some sixteen short stories that awaken a pleasant interest in the efforts of young life. The stories are not only such as young people *like* to read, but such as they will have been glad that they *have* read *ten years after*. We cannot give a recommendation which is stronger than this. 304 pages.

Given for one new name, and 25 cts. additional. Price, $1.15. **Postage and packing, 10 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Mrs. Ewing's Stories for Children. 2 volumes.

Both given for one new name.



A lady once said, since she could not have written the New Testament, she would next have preferred to have been the author of "Story of a Short Life," by Mrs. Ewing. Opinions may differ in this matter, but certainly stinted praise cannot be given to such Books.

These two volumes contain "Brothers of Pity," "Melchior's Dream," "Jackanapes," "Daddy Darwin's Dovecote," "Story of a Short Life," and ten of her other stories. Beautifully illustrated, and bound in cloth. 700 pages. These are stories that make character.

Premium offer above. Price of both volumes, $1. **Postage and packing, 20 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Riverdale Stories. Twelve Beautiful Books.

1111 Pages. All given for one new name, and 25 cts. additional.

The cut shows the beautiful designs on the lithographed covers of these Books. Each Book contains nearly 100 pages and many full-page cuts. The type is large and words easy. The stories are exceedingly interesting, and are written by "Oliver Optic." The following are the titles:

Little Merchant. Young Voyagers. Christmas Gift. Dolly and I. Uncle Ben. Birthday Party. Proud and Lazy. Careless Kate. Robinson Crusoe, Jr. The Picnic Party. The Gold Thimble. The Do-Somethings. These Books are specially fitted for Sunday School, Day School, Birthday, Christmas, and other Gift occasions to the Little People.

All given for one new name, and 25 cts. additional. For sale by us for $1.50. **Postage and packing, 35 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

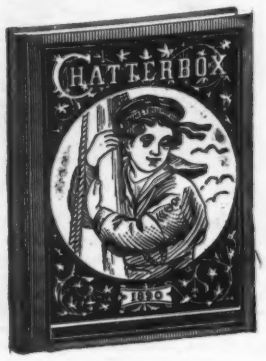
Chatterbox for 1890. Given for one new name.

Everybody knows about the Chatterbox Books. They have furnished entertainment in thousands of homes. This new volume is more beautiful with pictures and more interesting in reading matter this year than ever before.

It contains several hundred wood engravings. Over 400 pages, with beautiful colored frontispiece.

The standard of this Book is higher each year. The demand is constantly increasing, and this season we expect to use a large number.

Given for one new name. For sale by us for $1. **Postage and packing, 20 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.



Little Saint Elizabeth. By Mrs. Frances H. Burnett.

Given for one new name, and 25 cts. additional.

Books of short stories are very popular now, and this is a Book of short stories that is a delight at any season, but that is especially adapted to the holidays. Little Saint Elizabeth is a kind of Little Lord Fauntleroy for girls. It has the spirit and charm of the latter famous story. The Book contains four stories, viz: "Little Saint Elizabeth," "The Story of Prince Fairyfoot," "The Proud Little Grain of Wheat," and "Behind the White Brick." These charming stories will be sure to interest the girls. 146 pages; beautifully printed and illustrated.

Given for one new name, and 25 cts. additional. Price, $1.25. **Postage and packing, 10 cts.** additional, when sent as a premium or purchased.

Bed-Time Stories.

Given for one new name, and 25 cts. additional.

These stories have been greatly read to sleepy folk, and are sure to keep them awake. Mrs. Moulton has a great audience of readers, young and old, and these stories of the twilight land between the little realities of the day and the dreams under the stars are among her most beautiful and graceful productions. The stories have point, wit and pathos, and the writer's well-known power of sympathizing with life. Though they are evening stories for children, they have the heart, genius and literary beauty and coloring that make them a charm to the whole family, and especially to the mothers. Sixteen short stories. 239 pages. Illustrated. Cloth bound.

Given for one new name, and 25 cts. additional. Price, $1.15. **Postage and packing, 10 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Queer Stories for Boys and Girls. By Edward Eggleston. Given for one new name.

Here is a good Book for the little folks! The picture on the cover illustrates the first of these tales, "Bobby and the Key Hole." There are twenty others; we cannot name them. They just suit the child's imagination, and set the mind to work for a worthy end. The Book makes an excellent collection of "bed-time" stories for children. They are humorous and instructive. Nearly 200 pages. Cloth bound.

Given for one new name. Price, 90 cts. **Postage and packing, 10 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Sara Crewe. By Mrs. Frances H. Burnett.

Given for one new name.

The author of "Little Lord Fauntleroy" has written this book with a girl heroine. The many admirers of Mrs. Burnett's first Book for the young will not be disappointed in this one.

We recommend the Book to parents for their children as one that will cultivate the better qualities of young lives, and have a deep and lasting impression on their minds.

Beautifully illustrated, and printed on heavy paper. Cloth bound, handsomely ornamented.

Given for one new name. Price, 90 cts. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

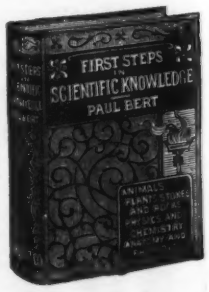
First Steps in Scientific Knowledge. By Paul Bert.

The A B C of Electricity. By Wm. H. Meadowcroft.

Both given for one new name, and 20 cts. additional.

Bert's Scientific Knowledge. 375 pages, 570 illustrations. Two volumes in one. Is the best Science Book for children that is made. 500,000 copies are sold in France alone. Recommended by all teachers. It treats of Animals, Plants, Stones and Soil, Physics, Chemistry, Animal and Vegetable Physiology. It is written in a simple and attractive manner.

The A B C of Electricity. The author of this admirable little work has, for many years, been closely connected with Mr. Thos. Edison in his marvellous electrical experiments and inventions. From his practical standpoint he has felt the need of just such a Book as he has been led to prepare. Our subscribers will find in the work practical information in the various branches of electrical sciences.



Electricity has now a wonderful variety of applications, and is destined to far greater use. Hence no one can keep pace with our present civilization who does not understand something of this science.

Both Books given for one new name, and 20 cts. additional. Price of both Books, $1.10. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased, or either volume given for one new name. Price, per volume, Scientific Knowledge, 60 cts., The A B C of Electricity, 50 cts. **Postage and packing, 10 cts.** per volume, when sent as a premium or purchased.

Poetry, Bibles and Religious Historical Works.

From Greeland's Icy Mountains. By Heber. **The Old Oaken Bucket.** By Wadsworth. **Rock of Ages.** By Toplady.
Come into the Garden, Maud. By Tennyson. **The Mountain Anthem.** By Richards.

Three volumes given for only one new name, and 10 cts. additional.

Take Notice. As we have bought all these Books that will ever be made, the quantity of some of the titles is not sufficient for the year; therefore, the collection that we shall commence to send out will be as the cuts show, but when this collection is gone, we shall substitute for it "The Old Oaken Bucket," "Come into the Garden, Maud," and "The Mountain Anthem."

We cannot allow a selection, nor deviate from this arrangement.

The Books are alike in beauty and value, only different in design and text.

We suggest that these Books will make most acceptable gifts for Sunday school teachers to give their classes. Please bear in mind that this is a "clearance" premium, and made at about one-third the publisher's rates for these handsome books.

This is the most tempting offer of Gift Books we have ever made. These are the same Books that we offered in former Lists for one new subscriber, and 35 cts. additional, each, and sold for $1.75 each.

Beautiful oil lithograph covers in natural colors on white and gold ground. Silk fringed and tied; laid paper, and fine wood engravings on each page.

Our stock of these Books will probably be gone at the end of the year.

The offer can never be repeated. To avoid disappointment we would advise an early selection.

Premium Offer. Three volumes given for one new name, and 10 cts. additional. Price for the Set, $1. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased. Sold in Sets only.

Woodbine Edition of the Poets.

Either volume given for one new name, and 15 cts. additional.

Milton, Byron, Scott, Moore, Burns, Tennyson, Wordsworth, Hemans, Mrs. Browning, Goldsmith, Ingelow, Hood, Eliot, Shelley, Bryant, "Lucile," "Lalla Rookh," Dante and Robert Browning.

This is an elegant edition of the popular Poets. Gilt edges and elegantly bound in morocco, padded covers, new design decorations, unabridged editions. Each volume contains several hundred pages.

Premium offer above. Price, $1.35 per volume. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.** per volume additional, when sent as a premium or purchased.

Special Offer for Presentation Purposes. We will send five or more volumes at one time for $1 per volume. Express not paid.

The Bible and its Story. By Josephine Pollard.

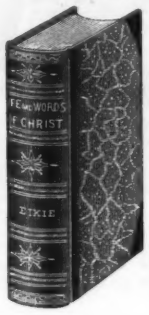
Given for one new name.

There will always be a place in the home for a book of Bible Stories. Such a book should be full of illustrations, to fix the attention and cultivate the imagination of the little folks. The Book we offer is full of pictures.

The stories should be selected with care and told in a simple, thrilling manner. Who can do this better than Miss Pollard? This is a large Book, with illustrated cloth covers. It is a prize for tired mothers. It will make a most valuable holiday gift.

Given for one new name. Price, 90 cts. **Postage and packing, 20 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

The Life of Christ. Complete. By Geikie. Given for one new name, and 10 cts. additional.



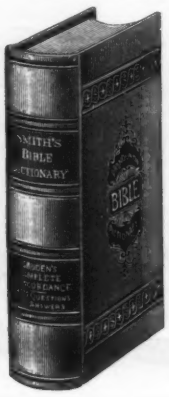
This is another invaluable help to the understanding of the New Testament. Among the numerous Lives of Christ that are published, this great work by Dr. Cunningham Geikie is the standard and best; this is the testimony of the best Bible students. While this volume is beyond compare as a book of reference, it is also exceedingly interesting to read in course.

For the style and quality of the binding, this is the cheapest Book on our List.

Tastefully and substantially bound in best English Cloth. Gilt top. One of these Books ought to be placed in every family.

Given for only one new name, and 10 cts. additional. Price, $1.25. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.** additional, when sent as a premium or purchased.

A Prize for Bible Scholars. Smith's Bible Dictionary, Cruden's Concordance (Complete), Bible Atlas, etc., etc. Over 500 illustrations, 750 pages. All in one large volume, 7 x 10 inches. Given for only one new name, and 25 cts. additional.



Such a mass of valuable information for Bible scholars was never before bound between covers for so reasonable a price. The Book is almost a library in itself. Every lover of the Bible will appreciate this Book at once. We do not see how it is possible to make such a volume for the money. The Book is really handsome in appearance.

Cloth binding, marble edges, gold and black cover designs, making a large and imposing volume, 7 x 10 inches. Good paper, large type, with 500 illustrations, and many of them full-page on tinted paper. Besides the Concordance, Dictionary and Atlas, the Book also contains 4,000 Questions and Answers on the Bible, a History of the Books of the Bible, and a mass of other valuable aids and helps.

Given for only one new name, and 25 cents additional. Price, $1.50. **Postage and packing, 35 cts.** additional, when sent as a premium or purchased.

The Pilgrim's Progress. 62 Engravings.

Given for one new name, and 25 cts. additional.

Apart from the Bible, this is doubtless the most extraordinary book in the English language. It should be in every home. This edition is profusely and beautifully illustrated.

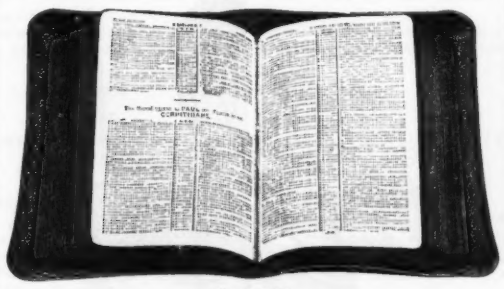
We have waited a number of years for such a copy as this. Quarto size, 9½ x 8 inches, cloth bound, cover design in colors, gilt edges, super-calendered paper, excellent type. 266 pages. 100 elegant illustrations, by famous artists. It makes a choice gift book.

Premium offer above. Price, $1.50. **Postage and packing, 25 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Bagster's Comprehensive Teacher's Bibles.

We offer our subscribers, this year, the famous Bagster Bibles, recommended and endorsed by Mr. Moody and Rev. J. H. Vincent.

The great value of these Teacher's Bibles is found in the marginal references of the Bagster editions. These Bibles are bound in French morocco, round corners and gilt edges, full circuit binding, protecting entire edges of the Book. They contain all the Teacher's Helps found in the most costly editions of Teacher's Bibles,—extra matter alone filling about 500 pages. Entire Books containing more than 1,200 pages. Full set Maps go with each Bible.



No. 8,015.

Bagster's Teacher's Bible. No. 8,015. Given for one new name, and 40 cts. additional. Size of Book, 6 x 4 inches. 16mo pages, pearl type, small but clear. Price, $1.50. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.** extra.

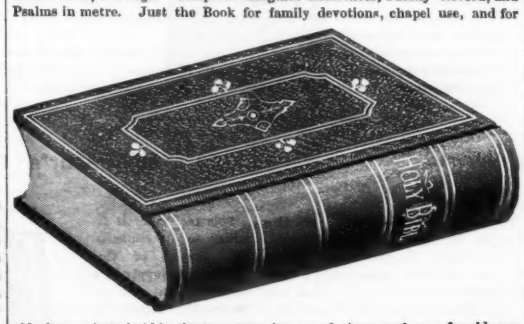
Bagster's Teacher's Bible. No. 8,115. Given for two new names, and 35 cts. additional, or one new name, and 85 cts. additional. Size of Book, 6½ x 4½. Ruby type, clear and easy to read. A very convenient size to carry. Price, $2.40. **Postage and packing, 20 cts.** additional.

Bagster's Teacher's Bible. No. 8,317. Given for three new names, and 90 cts. additional. Size of Book, 8½ x 5½. 8vo pages, emerald type, large and clear, red under gold edges, and leather lined. A good Bible for class use. Price, $4. **Postage and packing, 25 cts.** additional.

Family Reference Bible.

Given for one new name, and 35 cts. additional.

This Book is made exclusively for us. 1,248 pages. Size, 7 x 10 inches, cloth-bound, red edge. Complete Marginal References, Family Record, and Psalms in metre. Just the Book for family devotions, chapel use, and for



elderly people to hold in the lap—type large and clear, and easy for old eyes to read, lays open at any place, and is a beautiful Book for study.

Premium offer above. Price, $1.50. **Postage and packing, 40 cts.**

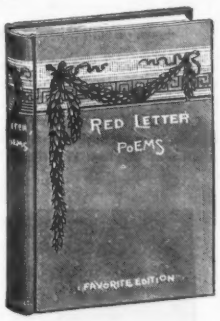
Quarto Family and Pulpit Bible.

Given for three new names, and $3.50 additional.

We have no room for the cut of this large Book. 13 inches high, 11 inches wide, and 5 inches thick. Bound in full morocco. Gilt edges. Over 3,000 illustrations. Concordance, etc. It sells by agents for $15.

Our liberal premium offer is above, and we shall sell it for only $9. If you wish, we will send you cut and full description of this Book. **It must be sent by express, and charges paid by receiver.**

Red Letter Poems. Illustrated. 650 pages. Given for one new name, and 40 cts. additional.



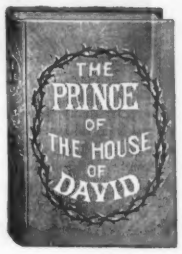
A collection of the choicest poems in literature, bound in one volume, always meets a universal want.

There are many such Books, but the one we here offer we think has unusual merit in its selections. It has been commended in this respect by eminent scholars.

It has over 1,000 selections, and biographical sketches of the famous poets. 24 plate engravings, calendered paper, cloth bound. It will make a choice and always acceptable holiday gift.

Given for one new name, and 40 cts. additional. Price, $1.50. **Postage and packing, 25 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

The Prince of the House of David.



Next to Pilgrim's Progress, and Uncle Tom's Cabin, this Book has had the largest sale. "The Prince of the House of David; or, Three Years in the Holy City," consists of a series of letters of Adina, a Jewess of Alexandria, supposed to be sojourning in Jerusalem in the days of Herod, addressed to her father, a wealthy Jew in Egypt. These letters relate, as if by an eye-witness, all the scenes and wonderful incidents in the life of Jesus of Nazareth. No work of fiction can be half so fascinating.

Given for one new name, and 30 cts. additional. Price, $1.35. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Whittier's Poems. Complete Cabinet Edition.

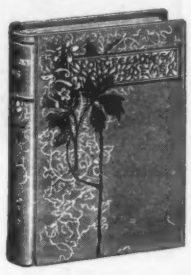
This is a new edition of Whittier. It is handsomely bound in cloth, with back and side stamped in black and gold, uniform with Longfellow's.

The volume is complete, and contains the author's poems in full, and has over 500 pages. Size, 4½ x 6¼ inches.

Given for one new name. Price, 90 cts. per volume. **Postage and packing, 10 cts.** per volume additional.

Longfellow's Poems. Complete Cabinet Edition.

Given for one new name.



This is a new edition of Longfellow. It is handsomely bound in cloth, with back and side stamped in black and gold.

The volume is complete, and contains the author's poems in full, and has over 500 pages. Size, 4½ x 6¼ inches.

Given for one new name. Price, 90 cts. per volume. **Postage and packing, 10 cts.** per volume additional, when sent as a premium or purchased.

Caution. There are many advertised "Longfellow's Poems" which only contain his earlier works. This edition is complete.

Masterpieces of Poetry and Art.

Dore's Bible Gallery. 100 Illustrations. Given for one new name, and 30 cts. additional.

Milton's Paradise Lost. 50 Superb Engravings. Given for one new name, and 35 cts. additional.

Dante's Inferno. 75 full-page illustrations. Given for one new name, and 35 cts. additional.

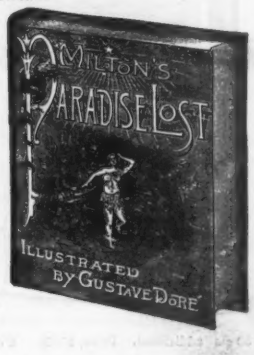
Beautiful and appropriate gift or table Books are plenty, but among the really choice ones these Books take the lead.

The Books are each quarto size, 9½ x 12 inches. English cloth binding, emblematic designs in full gilt, gold edges, and printed on super-calendered paper.

About ten years ago editions of these Books, printed from the same plates, sold at $10 each.

The illustrations are all by the master-hand of Gustave Doré, the greatest of modern artists.

Premium offers above. Price, $1.50 per volume. **Postage and packing, 45 cts.** per volume.



Dictionaries, Albums, Binder, Etc.

Worcester's Unabridged Dictionary. Full Sheep.

New Edition. 2,126 pages. 1,100 Illustrations. Given for three new names, and $3.50 additional; or two new names and $4 additional.

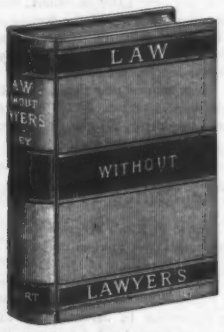
This is a massive quarto vol., 11¼x9 in., bound in full sheep, with marble edges. It is a new edition, illustrated and unabridged, containing more than 115,000 words in its vocabulary; with their pronunciation, definition and etymology. A Supplement of 12,500 new words is included in this number. The volume has four full-page illustrated plates, and has over 1,000 excellent articles on Synonyms in which 5,000 synonymous words are treated, a very valuable feature. Premium offer above. Price, $8. **It must be sent by express, and charges paid by receiver,** when sent as a premium or purchased. We will supply the Dictionary, with the **Patent Reference Index,** for only 50 cts. additional.

Two Invaluable Books.

Either volume given for one new name, or both Books for one new name, and 20 cts. additional.

Dictionary of American Politics is a new Book. It answers every question in our political history, and takes the place of an expensive work. 556 pages. Cloth bound.

Law Without Lawyers. This Book answers a long-felt want. It is a compendium of Business and Domestic Law for popular use, compiled by a member of the New York Bar. It should be in every family, and may save



you yearly many times its cost. The Book gives in a clear and concise manner all the legal information one needs to know for ordinary affairs, and a copy of all legal forms and dictionary of legal terms. 400 pages. Cloth bound.

Premium offer above. Price, 70 cts. per volume **Postage and packing, 15 cts.** per volume additional, when sent as a premium or purchased.

The Elite Autograph Album.

Given for one new name.

You will be hard to please if this Album does not delight you. We never before have made such an offer.

Small quarto size, fine silk plush, embossed; color, changeable drake-neck green, gold inscription. The envelope and quill design is in celluloid, dull green coloring, and red broken seal.

The effect is very striking. Illuminated frontispiece; heavy tinted leaves, with silver edges.

We say without hesitation that it is the handsomest Autograph Album we have ever seen for the money.

Premium offer above. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

The Overflow Album.

Two given for one new name.

Each of these Albums will hold twelve cabinet photographs. Most families will find good use for this Album. Many cabinet photographs floating around the house will find here a safe resting-place.

Two given for one new name. Price, each, 40 cts. **Postage and packing, 6 cts.** each, when sent as a premium or purchased.

The Exposition Photograph Album.

Given for one new name, and 50 cts. additional.

Our claim for this Photograph Album is that, for the price, it has never before been rivalled. It has been made from our specifications, and cannot be purchased on the market. Such inside elegance can only be found in very expensive books. The leaves have tinted centres, with alternate apple, blackberry and clover blossom designs executed entirely in gold outline tracing. Each page is almost a work of art.

The Book is covered with fine Silk Plush, of a rich garnet color, and blackberry embossing, padded sides, gold edges, strong extension nickel clasp. Size of Book, 11 x 8½ inches. The Book contains 32 pages, and openings for cabinet and *carte de visite* sizes. We wish that we had room to give a more complete description of this beautiful Album. The workmanship, quality and durability are all that could be desired. We offer it at a low price, and say without hesitation that it is the handsomest Photograph Album we have ever seen for the money.

Premium offer above. Price, only $2. The Book is too heavy to go by mail; **it must be sent by express, and charges paid by receiver,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

The American Flag.

We decorate our homes most profusely, but how seldom do we use for this purpose that most beautiful and inspiring of objects, the American Flag.

Could the Stars and Stripes be hung upon the walls of every home, and float over every public school in the land, how grandly might patriotism and love of liberty be unceasingly taught.

To encourage this idea we have arranged to supply our readers with U. S. Flags.

U. S. Bunting Flags. Regulation sizes, finished with brass eyes and canvas end.

6 feet by 4 feet.	$3.30.	Given for two names, and $1.80 additional.
9 feet by 6 feet.	5.00.	Given for four names, and $2.25 additional.
12 feet by 7½ feet.	6.60.	Given for six names, and $2.60 additional.
20 feet by 10 feet.	13.00.	Given for ten names, and $6.00 additional.

All the Flags have 42 stars. With the two largest Flags we will include a Canvas Bag for keeping the flag when not in use. We will also letter this Bag free—after this arrangement: "Lincoln School—Presented by Henry Smith." **They must be sent by express, and charges paid by receiver,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

We can supply all the other sizes of Flags, from 6 x 4 up to 30 x 20 feet. We can also supply special Flags, Pennants and Streamers, for yachts, hotels, flag-staffs, lettered or plain. Send specifications, and we will quote price.

Webster's Unabridged Dictionary. 2,012 pages.

Full Sheep. 3,000 Illustrations. New Edition, 11½ x 9 in. Marble Edges. Given for three new names, and $4 additional; or two new names and $4.50 additional.

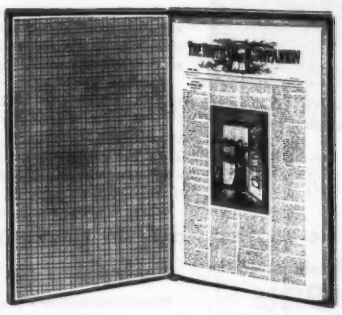
This valuable Dictionary has 118,000 words in its vocabulary, with definitions, pronunciation and derivation. Over 3,000 engravings, and a Biographical Dictionary of over 9,700 names. The Supplement contains over 4,600 new words and meaning.

Premium offer above. Price, $9. **It must be sent by express, and charges paid by the receiver,** when sent as a premium or purchased. We will supply the Dictionary with the Patent Reference Index, as seen in cut, for 75 cts. additional.

The Youth's Companion Binder.

Two Binders given for one new name, and 10 cts. additional.

A good Binder is a great economizer of time, because you always know just where to find your COMPANION. When your paper is first received insert it in your Binder, and your papers are always clean and fresh-looking. This is the most simple, durable and practical Binder that is made. It will hold fifty-two numbers of THE COMPANION. Each issue can be easily inserted. Stiff cloth covers and gilt embossed title. Size, 12 x 17¼ inches. Binding Pins sent in separate package.



Two Binders given for one new name, and 10 cts. additional. **Postage and packing, 30 cts.,** when sent as a premium. For sale by us for 50 cts. each. Postage and packing, 20 cts. each, when purchased.

"Prang's Babies" Scrap Book.

Given for one new name.

You are doubtless familiar with the beautiful Chromo published by Prang, called "The Babies." We have had one of these original copies mounted on the cover of this Book, with bass-relief and gold border, and elegant gold figure work. Robin's-egg blue, cloth binding. Size of book, 13½x11 in. Heavy leaves and red edges. This is a very choice Scrap Book.

Premium offer above. Price, 80 cts.,—which is hardly the value of the picture alone. **Postage and packing, 20 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Popular Stamp Album and 200 Stamps.

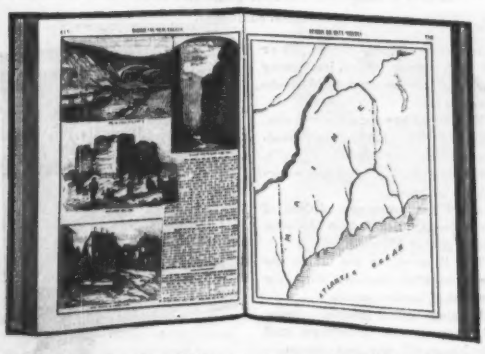
Given for one new name.

This Stamp Album is printed on heavy paper, is nicely bound in cloth and gilt, and has places for 2,000 Stamps. We also include 200 valuable Stamps and a complete descriptive catalogue.

We give all the above for one new name. Our price, only $1.25. **Postage and packing, 12 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

The Standard Atlas of the World.

Given for one new name, and 50 cts. additional.



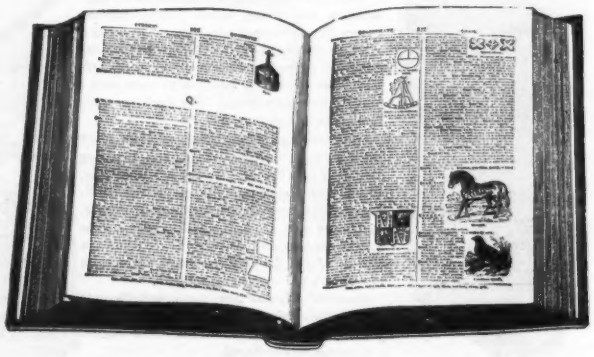
The Standard Atlas of the World, by Rand, McNally & Co., is a reliable work. By special arrangement with the publishers we are able to give the complete work for one new name, and 50 cts. additional, which is a liberal offer.

The work contains 68 full and double-page Maps of every State in the Union, and every country on the globe, including Alaska, and its recent discoveries. These Maps are on plate-paper — counties and provinces in different colors; rivers, mountains, lakes, cities, railroads, etc., in fullest detail. It contains 80 engravings and 34 diagrams, 200 pages, large quarto size, 14½x11 inches. Cloth-bound. The descriptive matter of each State and country is full and complete, and the statistics are the latest.

Given for only one new name, and 50 cts additional. Price, $2.60. **Postage and packing, 40 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Webster's Practical Dictionary. Illustrated.

Given for one new name.



This Dictionary is familiar to all students. The purpose of this edition is to supply in a compact form the orthography, pronunciation, meaning and etymology of all English words which are likely to be encountered by the general reader or student. This edition contains **630 pages, 1,400 illustrations.** It is 7½ x 5½ inches in size, and is handsomely bound in cloth, with ornamented covers.

The type is clear and distinct.

Given for one new name. Price, 85 cts. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

The Complete Harvard Photograph Outfit.

Given for one new name, and 50 cts. additional.

Friendly Words.

Friendly words from those who have used the Harvard Camera are always very gratifying and pleasant to receive. The following unsolicited testimonials from those using the Harvard Outfit speak for themselves:

CRAWFORD, GA., JUNE 21, 1890.

PERRY MASON & CO., Gentlemen:

I am very well pleased with my Harvard Outfit. It is much better than I expected and does almost as good work as any ten or fifteen dollar Outfit. The instructions are so simple that any child can learn to take a picture. SAMUEL NORTON.

NEWTON, MASS., JUNE 25, 1890.

PERRY MASON & CO.:

The Harvard Camera purchased some time since is a grand success. I have taken a large number of photographs on order and have already cleared a profit of over $7. I hope to make $10 more during my vacation. RALPH HILL.

Our past offers of Prizes for the best photographs taken with the HARVARD OUTFIT have always been to us an attractive feature. We have received photographs giving views of the log cabin home on the prairie as well as the mansion of the city, together with pets of the household and farm, and charming scenes upon land and water.

Grand Prize Offer.

To encourage many more of THE YOUTH'S COMPANION subscribers to learn or perfect themselves in the Art of Photography, we make the following liberal offer:

To the boy or girl who may send us, previous to April 1, 1891,

The best view of a SCHOOL HOUSE, we will give a Photograph Outfit worth	$15.00.
For the next best view of a SCHOOL HOUSE, a Photograph Outfit worth	$10.00.
Best view of a POST OFFICE BUILDING, we will give a Photograph Outfit worth	$15.00.
Next best view of a POST OFFICE BUILDING, a Photograph Outfit worth	$10.00.
The best view of a COUNTRY STORE, we will give a Photograph Outfit worth	$15.00.
For the next best view of a COUNTRY STORE, a Photograph Outfit worth	$10.00.
The best view of a LOG CABIN, we will give a Photograph Outfit worth	$15.00.
For the next best view of a LOG CABIN, a Photograph Outfit worth	$10.00.
The best view of a CHURCH, we will give a Photograph Outfit worth	$15.00.
For the next best view of a CHURCH, a Photograph Outfit worth	$10.00.

The photographs must be made with the Harvard Outfit. As the time during which this competition lasts is extended to April 1, 1891, the amateur will have sufficient time to become quite an expert.

Please remember. In the awarding of the Prizes the Judges will decide by the quality of the work—not by the style or beauty of the architecture.

THE HARVARD OUTFIT COMPLETE.

Mastered at Last.

We are living in an age of marvellous progress. Inventions and discoveries are of such frequent occurrence that we are no longer surprised by their announcement.

With all this wonderful progress the Art of Photography has not failed to keep pace Some years ago, understood by a few only, to-day it claims an army of successful and enthusiastic amateurs.

Success.

Among this number are thousands of boys and girls who have scarcely reached the age of fifteen. Their success is phenomenal. Aided only by the HARVARD OUTFIT and its accompanying instructions, they have produced photographs which are models of artistic arrangement, beauty and execution.

Sample Photographs.

We are not afraid to show sample photographs taken with the HARVARD CAMERA. They tell their own story. So convinced are we of this fact, that, on receipt of four cents in stamps, we will send to any one a sample photograph taken with it. With each sample photograph we will include an illustrated story entitled, "How Harry was Kept from the Street."

Easy to Learn.

The art of Photography is not so difficult to learn as many suppose. If the directions which accompany the Outfit are carefully followed there can be no reason for failure. While lack of carefulness will result in failure, exercise of carefulness will bring its own reward. The directions accompanying the Outfit are so simple that they should be easily understood by any bright boy or girl. The Outfit itself is complete, and contains everything necessary to make a completed photograph.

Pleasure.

The delight of tramping among the hills or mountains, searching for some interesting souvenir of a summer's vacation or of bygone days, cannot be expressed in words. Equally great the pleasure of watching the "development" of such a picture in the "dark room."

Photographs of familiar scenes or faces, in future days will be accounted among your richest treasures and keepsakes.

The Complete Harvard Outfit.

The COMPLETE HARVARD OUTFIT includes Camera, Finder, Tripod, Chemicals, Printing Frame, Developing Pan, Sensitized Paper, Dry Plates, Glass Graduate, Card Mounts, Ruby Glass and Gold, together with complete instructions for taking and finishing the picture. Size of picture, 2½ x 4 inches.

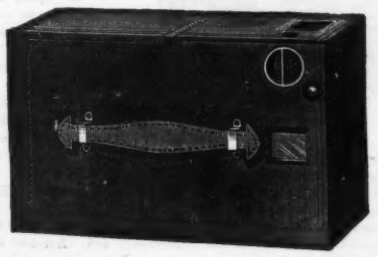
We give this Harvard Photographic Outfit, complete, for only one new name, and 50 cts. additional. Price, complete, $1.75. **Postage and packing, 50 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased, or it can be sent by express not paid, which in many cases will be cheaper.

A REBATE CARD. With each Harvard Outfit sent out we shall send a Rebate Card for $1.75. If at a future time you choose to purchase of us either a $15 or a $10 Photograph Outfit, the Rebate Card will be taken by us as $1.75 toward the price of the Outfit. This offer on our part is remarkably liberal and generous.

The Hawk-Eye Camera.

Given for five new names, and $8 additional.

This Camera is so well known that a full description at this time is not necessary. It combines more advantages and desirable qualities than any of the higher cost Cameras now on the market.



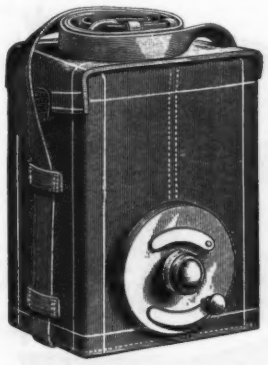
It has a key for regulating the speed of the Shutter, vertical and horizontal Finders, interior Ground Glass Screen, and is now finished without a single attachment extending beyond the Case. Will take a 4 x 5 picture. Natural wood finish, with leather handle.

Premium offer above. Price, $15. **It must be sent by express, and charges paid by receiver,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

The Argus 12-Shot Repeating Camera.

Given for four new names, and $5 additional.

Detective Cameras are all the rage. To snatch a view of a run-away horse, a flying express train, a great yacht race, a quaint group, or a pretty face, is fascinating indeed.



The Argus Camera is the best low-priced Camera ever made. It is enclosed in a handsome russet leather case. The lens-tube and other exposed parts are of brass, burnished and lacquered. Height of the Camera is seven inches, width five, and depth three and one-half. The picture taken by it is circular, and three inches in diameter.

The Argus Camera is remarkably simple in construction. It holds twelve dry-plates, and by a simple turn of the lens-tube they can be brought one by one into the field of the lens, and a picture taken. The Shutter is adapted for either "Snap Shots," or Time exposures. No focusing is necessary. We furnish free, with the Camera, one dozen dry plates. Given for four new names, and $5 additional. Price, $10. **It must be sent by express, and charges paid by receiver.**

Allen & Rowell's Ivory Films.

Two dozen, 2½ x 4, given for one new name.

These Films are made of Celluloid, and are used as a substitute for glass dry plates. Their freedom from danger of breakage, together with their light weight and ease of development with superior results, combine to produce an ideal dry plate of great popularity.

Premium offer above. Price of two dozen, 2½ x 4, $1. **Postage and packing, 5 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Prices of other sizes on application.

Harvard Dry Plates. Two dozen given for one new name.

These plates have been sold by us for a number of years, and have given good satisfaction. We give two dozen 2½ x 4 plates for one new name. Price of two dozen plates, 70 cts. **Postage and packing, 40 cts.** extra.

Sensitized Paper. Six dozen given for one new name.

We give 84 sheets of the best quality of Sensitized Paper, of the required size for the Harvard Camera, for one new name. Price of 72 sheets, 60 cts. **Postage and packing, 10 cts.** additional.

The Duplex Ruby Lantern. Given for one new name.

It is well-known that all work with Dry Plates must be done under the rays of the Ruby Light.

Our expert has invented and perfected for us the most convenient Light we have yet seen. The glass is "copper flashed," to prevent fogging. The interior is arranged for use of candle.

Its two Ruby Glasses face two ways. By so doing, the entire surface of your work-bench is flooded with the Ruby Light. It is made in the best possible manner. Size, 4½ x 6½ inches.

Given for one new name. Price, 75 cts. **Postage and packing, 20 cts.** additional.

Buck's Concentrated Dry Developer.

This fine Developer is put up in small papers, ready for instant use by the addition of water only. We will give six packages, sufficient for developing seventy-two plates, for one new name. Price of six packages, 90 cts. **Postage and packing, 5 cts.** additional.

Photographic Supplies. Our supply of photographic materials is guaranteed to be of the best quality. A general Price List will be sent to any address on receipt of a two-cent stamp.

In ordering supplies it would be a good plan for friends and neighbors to club together and have the goods sent to one address by express. Such a plan would reduce the transportation charges to an insignificant sum.

Sample Photographs. On receipt of ten cents we send to any address a sample Photograph made with either of the Anthony, Hawk-Eye or Argus Cameras.

Anthony's 5 x 8 Camera, with Special Outfit.

Given for five new names, and $8.25 additional.

This fine Camera is made of finished mahogany, with patent swing back, rising front, folding bed, patent clamp hooks, reversible plate, fine rubber bellows, hinged ground glass, and revolving diaphragm.

The complete Outfit includes a fine Achromatic Lens, Carrying Case, Folding Tripod, Double Dry-Plate Holder, 12 Dry Plates, Sensitized Paper, Printing Frame, Graduate, Ruby Lantern, Trays, Card Mounts, Focusing Cloth, set of Chemicals and complete instructions. Will take a 5 x 8 picture.

Premium offer above. Price, $15. **It must be sent by express, and charges paid by receiver,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Anthony's 4 x 5 Camera, with Special Outfit.

Given for four new names, and $5 additional.

This excellent Camera is made with a mahogany finish, fine rubber bellows, hinged ground glass and revolving diaphragm. It will take a 4 x 5 picture.

The Complete Outfit includes the above Camera, together with a fine Achromatic Lens, Folding Tripod, Double Dry-Plate Holder, Dry Plates, Sensitized Paper, Trays, Printing Frame, Card Mounts, Focusing Cloth, Glass Graduate, Ruby Lantern, Carrying Case, Book of Instructions and complete set of Chemicals.

Premium offer above. Price, $10. **It must be sent by express, and charges paid by receiver.**

This neat, light and compact Outfit will be sure to please our young lady subscribers. The Lens given with this Outfit is a remarkably good one.

Fine Sporting and Outing Articles, etc.

Wright & Ditson's Regulation League Base Ball. Given for one new name.

A young man's education is now considered incomplete without at least a thorough technical knowledge of the rules of Base Ball. An acquaintance with the game, acquired by practical contest on the "diamond," is of far more value, however. To afford our subscribers an opportunity to enjoy or perfect themselves in this truly great game, we offer Wright & Ditson's Regulation League Ball. This is one of the leading Balls, and is used by professionals. If you intend to use a Ball, get the best.

Moulded rubber centre, double cover. Weight, 5 oz. Size, 9 in. Horse-hide cover, red-stitched. Each Ball is carefully made, and warranted to be regulation size and weight, and especially adapted for match games

This fine Ball is given for one new name. Price, 90 cts. **Postage and packing, 10 cts.**, when sent as a premium or purchased

Flannel Outing and Tennis Shirt.

One Shirt given for one new name, and 10 cts. additional.

Shirts of this kind are cool, comfortable and stylish. We have this Shirt made to our order, and it is very neat. The colors and stripes vary somewhat in the assortment. It is good value for a medium-priced Shirt. Be sure and state size of neck-band. Sizes from 13½ to 16½, inclusive.

These Shirts are worn during the summer time by large numbers of the business and professional class. They are also especially adapted for an outing or lawn Shirt.

One Shirt given for one new name, and 10 cts. additional. Price, 85 cts. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.** additional, when sent as a premium or purchased.

The "Four-in-hand" Tie does not go with the Shirt, but we will include one with your order for 25 cts. additional.

Wright & Ditson's "Companion" Racket, Tennis Net and Balls.

"Companion" Racket given for one new name, and $1 additional. 12-Thread Net, 42 feet by 2½ feet, given for one new name, and 45 cts. additional Wright & Ditson's "Handicap" Tennis Balls, three given for one new name. Sectional Net Poles, with Ropes and Pegs, given for one new name, and 35 cts. additional.

Lawn Tennis is not only our most popular out-door Game, but it has become the Queen of summer sports.

The Wright & Ditson "Companion" Racket will be sure to please the most exacting player. It is full regulation size, carefully bent, and is made with hard redwood seared handle, walnut throat, and is strung with the best quality of American Gut in fine meshes, 25 x 18 strands.

We guarantee it to be equal to any $4 Racket made.

Our price, only $2.75. Premium offer above. **Postage and packing, 20 cts.**, when sent as a premium or purchased.

12-Thread Net, 42 ft. by 2½ ft. Price, $1.75. Premium offer above. **Postage and packing, 40 cts.**, when sent as a premium or purchased.

Wright & Ditson's "Handicap" Balls. Price, 75 cts. for three. Premium offer above. **Postage and packing, 10 cts.**, when sent as a premium or purchased.

Sectional Net Poles, Guy Ropes and Pegs. Price, complete, $1.50. Premium offer above. **They must be sent by express, and charges paid by receiver,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Acoustic Telephone Outfit. Given for one new name.

House and office connected by the Telephone. Listen! Three raps on the diaphragm button.

Husband—Yes, I'm here. What's wanted?

Wife—Did you post my letter this morning?

Honest Husband—No, dear. It's in my coat pocket yet.

Wife—So I expected, but what a convenience this Telephone is.

What the Telephone Outfit contains. Two Perfection Transmitters—one for each end of the line; Leather Cords and Loops, and Supports for putting up the Wire, and three hundred feet of Wire. Full instructions.

Given for one new name. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 35 cts.**, when sent as a premium or purchased. Additional Wire furnished at 25 cts. per 100 feet, postage paid by us.

The Companion Surveyor's Outfit

Given for one new name, and 85 cts. additional.

This Surveyor's Outfit has been planned for us by a practical surveyor, and is well adapted for its work. The instructions are simple.

It is given for one new name, and 85 cts. additional. Price, $2.50 **It must be sent by express, and charges paid by receiver.**

The Outfit is largely designed for running lines and boundaries. Should the young surveyor wish to find the contents of a certain lot of land, he must use a Tape and Protractor. These are not included in the Outfit. A 50-foot Tape and a Protractor can be sent for 75 cts. additional.

Boy's Indian Tanned Catcher's Gloves.

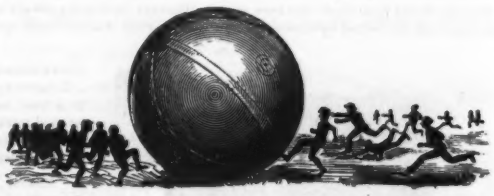
Given for one new name, and 10 cts. additional.

These fine leather Gloves are made with full left, and short-fingered right-hand, short wrists, open-back, well padded, and are leather-lined throughout. An excellent Glove, and designed for hard service behind the bat.

Premium offer above. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 10 cts.** additional.

Regulation Foot-Ball, No. 5, with Manual.

Given for one new name, and 25 cts. additional.



This fine Foot-Ball is the regulation size—27 inches in circumference—and is made of the best of stock. We give with each Foot-Ball an Official Manual, containing Referee's Duties, Score Sheet, Field Chart, and Foot-Ball Rules, as authorized and adopted by the American Intercollegiate Association.

The Foot-Ball and Manual given for one new name, and 25 cts. additional The regular price of the Ball and Manual is $2. Our price is only $1.50. **Postage and packing, 20 cts.**, when sent as a premium or purchased.

Boy's Catcher's League Mask.

Given for one new name, and 50 cts. additional.

A good Mask is an absolute necessity to the catcher's safety. This Mask is made of heavy wire, well padded, and faced with leather, and is manufactured under the well-known Thayer's patent.

We guarantee this Mask to be superior to many so-called league or professional Masks sold by other manufacturers. The engraving gives a good idea of its general appearance.

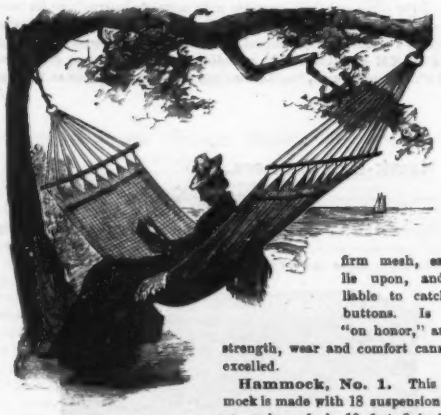
The leather chin plate is moulded, the rivets are of copper and the wire is tinned throughout.

Given for one new name, and 50 cts. additional. Price, $1.75. **Postage and packing, 35 cts.**, when sent as a premium or purchased.

The Sylvan Hand-Woven Hammock.

The healthful enjoyment which a good Hammock brings into a household, cannot be estimated. It is a luxury which every home should possess. As a means for reviving the exhausted strength or over-worked brain, we know of nothing better.

For this purpose we recommend the **Sylvan Hand-Woven Hammock.** A better Hammock has never been made. It is woven with a close,



firm mesh, easy to lie upon, and not liable to catch the buttons. Is made "on honor," and for strength, wear and comfort cannot be excelled.

Hammock, No. 1. This Hammock is made with 18 suspension cords at each end, is 10 feet 6 inches in length, and warranted to sustain a steady pressure of 400 pounds. The bed is closely woven in a handsome style, and has a colored border.

Given for one new name, and 15 cts. additional. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 35 cts.**, when sent as a premium or purchased.

Hammock, No. 2. This fine Hammock is made from heavy 60-thread prize cotton cord, with 22 suspension cords at each end. Extreme length of Hammock, 12 feet. The bed is closely woven and has a colored border. It will sustain 1,000 pounds steady pressure.

Given for one new name, and 60 cts. additional. Price, $1.75. **Postage and packing, 45 cts.**, when sent as a premium or purchased, or it can be sent by express, charges not prepaid.

We have yet to know of a single case where these Hammocks have failed to give satisfaction.

The Fisherman's Complete Outfit.

Given for one new name.

One of the most fascinating of sports is that of fishing. To silently watch for the nibble that shall lead to a victorious landing, is pleasure indeed! And then the smacking of lips when, fresh from the coals, the broiled morsel shall find its way to the hungry fisherman! To enable our boy friends to taste of these sweet pleasures we offer this fine Outfit.

Our Complete Fishing Outfit is designed for general brook and lake fishing, and consists of the following pieces: 1 10½ ft. Jointed Rod, made of Polished Ash, Double Brass Joints, and Ringed throughout; also 1 Belt Bait Box; 1 Furnished Line with Pfleuger's Luminous Bob; 1 Trout Line; 2 Trout Flies, "Coachman's" and "Polka"; 2 Trout Hooks, mounted with gut; 10 assorted Limerick Hooks; Lead Sinkers; 1 Pfleuger's Adjustable Luminous Bob; 1 Trolling Line, 50 ft.; 1 Keystone Spoon Bait for same, with nickel Spoon and 3 Fly Hooks.

Given for one new name. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 25 cts.**, when sent as a premium or purchased. This Outfit has to be sent in two packages.

The Wonderful Chicago Target Air Rifle.

Given for one new name, and 10 cts. additional.

Whether roaming through the woods in search of a chance shot, or competing with friends in target practice at home, the possessor of the Chicago Air Rifle is a happy boy indeed.

This powerful and accurate Air Rifle is one of our most popular Premiums. We have used many thousands, and every person seems to be delighted with its wonderful shooting qualities. No powder or caps. No noise, and not dangerous to handle.

The Rifle can be loaded in an instant. The bullet or dart is impelled by the force of compressed air. It will throw a bullet several hundred feet, and kill a feathered pest at 50 feet. It is just the thing for target practice.

The Rifle is 33 inches long. The air chamber and all working parts are made of brass and steel. The stock is maple, nicely stained and varnished, representing rosewood. The Outfit consists of 1 Air Rifle, 1 Target, 1 Dart, a package of Bullets, and directions.

Given for one new name, and 10 cts. additional. Price,

$1.25. **Postage and packing, 40 cts.**, when sent as a premium or purchased. Or it may be sent by express, and charges paid by receiver.

Steam Locomotive, Tender, Car, Circular Track and Station.

Given for one new name, and $1.50 additional.

The Combination.

Five objects are combined in this fine Premium. 1st. The Steam Locomotive. 2d. Car. 3d. Tender. 4th. Station. 5th. Stage Coach, Passenger Flag House, and the Circular Track of twelve feet.

The cut illustrates the Station when set up. A section of the Track on which the train runs, and the people coming and going are seen.

The Locomotive is 8 inches in length, from tip of cowcatcher to end of the cab, and is 4¾ inches in height to the tip of the smoke-stack. It is beautifully decorated.

The Station.

Our artist has designed for us a Railroad Station as illustrated in the cut. It has been lithographed in color, which gives it the appearance of a brick station. We give the paper lithographs. The boy simply cuts out the wood boards, on to which he pastes the lithographs.

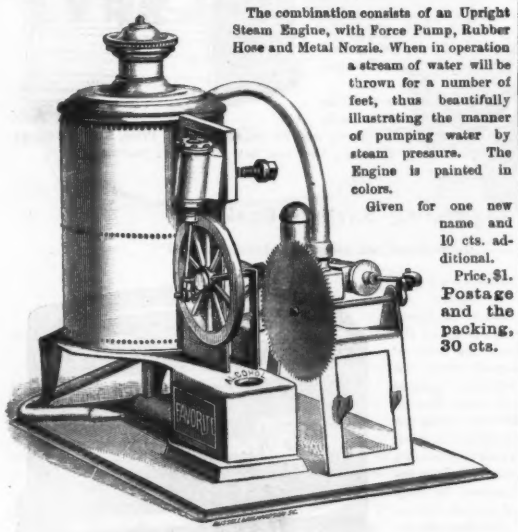
All the people, etc., seen in this cut are lithographed, and are to be cut out and treated in the same way as the station.

It has a safety-valve, which ensures perfect safety. By means of a new invention the steam is superheated at a point just before it enters the steam-chest. This adds greater power to the Locomotive.

The Steam Locomotive illustrated in the cut is the result of our efforts. It is a great success in every way. The Engine is a beauty. Fill the boiler about two-thirds full of water, light the wicks under the boiler, and in a few minutes "**steam is up,**" and the Locomotive is ready for a spin on the Track,—for a Track about 12 feet in circumference is included with each Engine.

We give the Locomotive, with Track, Tender and Car and Station, for one new name, and $1.50 additional. Price complete, $3. **It must be sent by express, and charges paid by receiver.**

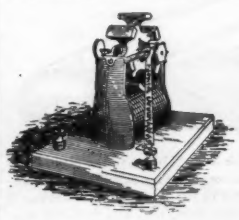
Steam Engine and Force Pump.



The combination consists of an Upright Steam Engine, with Force Pump, Rubber Hose and Metal Nozzle. When in operation a stream of water will be thrown for a number of feet, thus beautifully illustrating the manner of pumping water by steam pressure. The Engine is painted in colors.

Given for one new name and 10 cts. additional. Price, $1. **Postage and the packing, 30 cts.**

Educational Electric Motor and Battery.

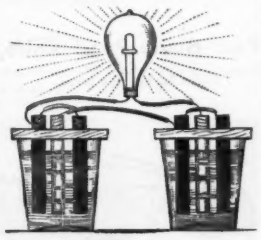


The present age is one of marvellous progress in electrical inventions.

This is a practical Motor for illustrating the principle of the large Electric Motor. It is just the thing for experiments, or to be placed in a store window to attract attention. We give the Motor, Battery and Solution.

Given for one new name, and 65 cts. additional. Price, $1.90. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Edison's Electric Lamp Outfit.



This Outfit has been designed for experimental and educational purposes. It consists of an Edison one candle power Lamp, with Carbons, Zinc, Wire and Solution. Ordinary glass goblets can be used for Jars. It illustrates in a beautiful manner the wonders of Edison's Incandescent Electric Lamp.

Given for one new name, and 15 cts. additional. Price, $1.25. **Postage and packing, 20 cts.** additional.

Weeden's Upright Engine. Given for one new name.

This is the original Engine, of which over 100,000 have been made and sold.

Description. Size. Its size is 8½ x 4¼ in.

Safety-Valve. The Engine has a perfect-working Safety-Valve, which makes it impossible for the boiler to explode. It is beautifully decorated.

Steam Whistle. By referring to the cut, you will notice the location of the Steam Whistle. You will also see the Valve by which the Whistle is operated.

The Throttle Valve. An important feature of this Engine is its Throttle Valve.

The Power of the Engine. The Engine has sufficient power for running toy-machinery. So perfectly and so accurately is this Engine made, that the screw-nuts on the cylinder-head, and the rivet-heads on the boiler and fire box are imitated (see cut).

Given for one new name. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 35 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

The Village Blacksmith. This is a working model of a Blacksmith Shop, 8½ x 10, and is lithographed in colors.

When connected with the Engine by the belt, the blacksmith hammers at his anvil, and the boy operates the bellows. Price, post-paid, 50 cts.

Weeden's New Horizontal Steam Engine.

Given for one new name, and 15 cts. additional.

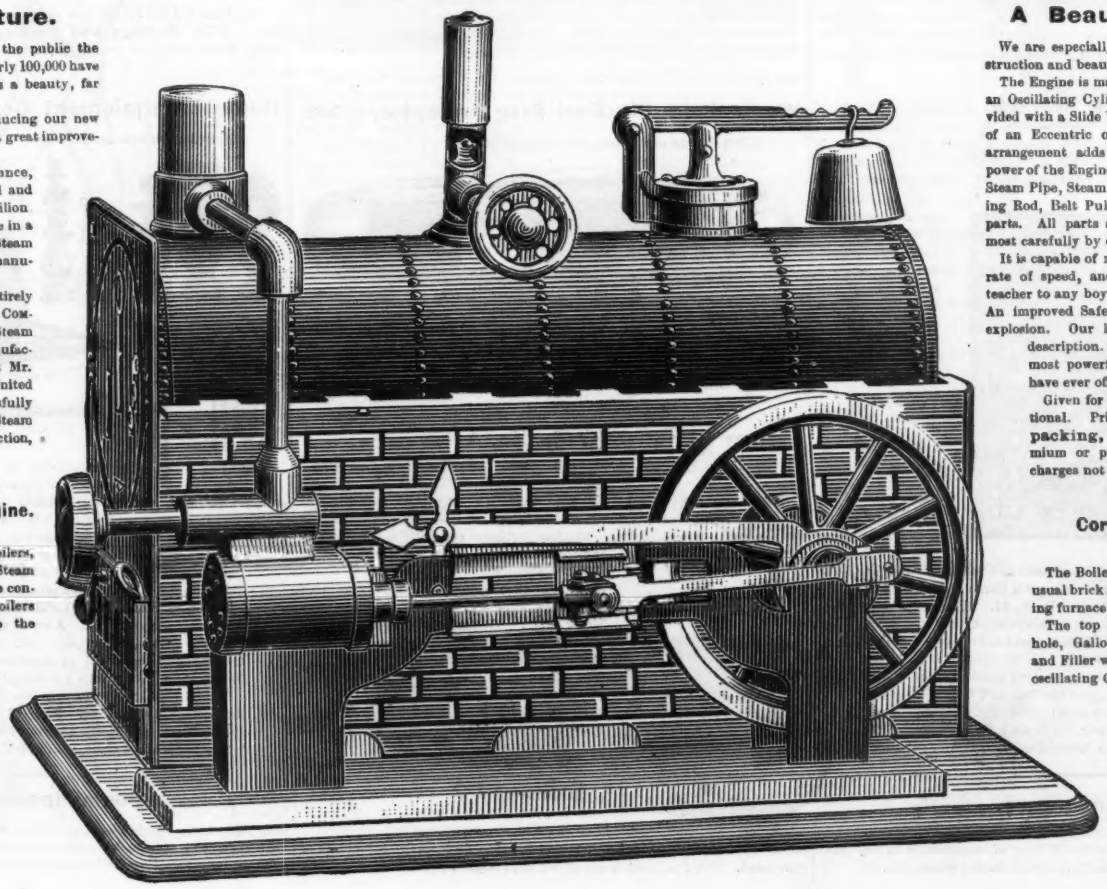
A New Departure.

Six years ago we introduced to the public the upright Steam Engine, of which nearly 100,000 have since been made. The Engine was a beauty, far surpassing any other Toy Engine.

We now take pleasure in introducing our new Horizontal Steam Engine, which is a great improvement over the upright.

The cut shows its exact appearance, but not its beauty, as it is painted and decorated in gold, black and vermilion. It is especially designed to illustrate in a practical way the principle of the Steam Engines so generally used in our manufacturing establishments.

We would here say that it was entirely through the efforts of THE YOUTH'S COMPANION that this beautiful line of Steam Engines was invented and manufactured. We think it is true that Mr. Weeden is the only man in the United States who could have successfully carried out our ideas in producing Steam Toy Engines, of so perfect construction, at a low price. See last column.



A Beautiful Engine.

We are especially pleased with the perfect construction and beauty of the Horizontal.

The Engine is made with a Stationary, instead of an Oscillating Cylinder. The Steam Chest is provided with a Slide Valve that is operated by means of an Eccentric on the Fly-wheel Shaft. This arrangement adds greatly to the appearance and power of the Engine. There is also a Steam Whistle, Steam Pipe, Steam Dome, Throttle Valve, Connecting Rod, Belt Pulley, as well as other important parts. All parts are accurately made, and fitted most carefully by experienced workmen.

It is capable of running toy machinery at a high rate of speed, and will prove a valuable object teacher to any boy of a mechanical turn of mind. An improved Safety Valve prevents all danger of explosion. Our limited space prevents a further description. We can only say that it is the most powerful and beautiful Engine that we have ever offered our subscribers.

Given for one new name, and 15 cts. additional. Price, $1.25. **Postage and packing, 35 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased. Or, sent by express, charges not prepaid.

Weeden's Double Mill Engine.

NOT ILLUSTRATED.

This Engine has two complete Boilers, two Lamps, two Safety Valves, Steam Dome, and Whistle. A Steam Pipe conveys the steam from both Boilers through the Throttle Valves to the Steam Chest.

The Double Engine is made up of two complete Engines, with their respective Cylinders, Pistons, Cross Heads, and Connecting Rods.

This Engine is finished in Bronze, Scarlet, Gilt, and Black.

Given for two new names, and $1 additional. Price, $3. **It must be sent by express, and charges paid by receiver.**

Cornish Beam Engine.

NOT ILLUSTRATED.

The Boiler is mounted in imitation of the usual brick setting, including stays and working furnace door for management of fires.

The top of Boiler is provided with Manhole, Gallows Frame with Walking Beam, and Filler with Safety Valve. Instead of an oscillating Cylinder, we have arranged as a special feature a new device for the introduction of steam into a stationary, vertical Cylinder, consisting of Rocking Valve with Valve Rod, worked by an eccentric on the main shaft.

Given for one new name, and 50 cts. additional. Price, $1.50. **Postage and packing, 30 cts. extra.**

American Side-Wheel Steamer "Acushnet."

Given for one new name, and 75 cts. additional.

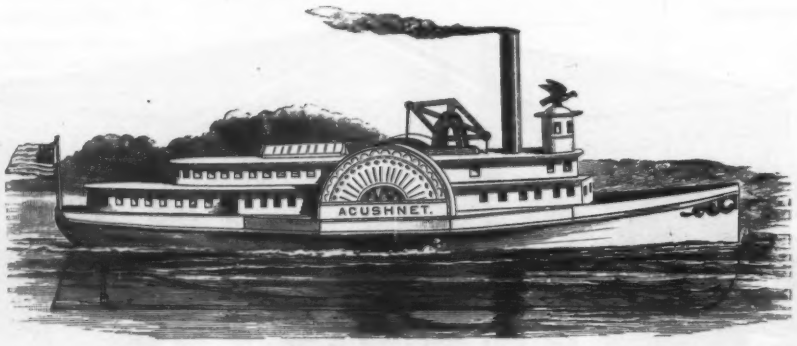
A Beauty.

This beautiful Side-wheel Steamer, built expressly for our use, is modelled after the famous steamers that once sailed between New Bedford and Martha's Vineyard.

Before the manufacturer was able to offer these boats for sale it necessitated the employment of expert machinists for nearly a year, and the expenditure of a large amount of money.

Description.

We now offer them to our subscribers for the second year. The Steamers are twelve inches in length, are painted with a bronze bottom, white side and yellow top, with stripings of red and gilt, have a rocking-beam motion, and a tight fuel compartment, which leads from the bow to the reservoir.



Not Explosive.

It cannot explode, is perfectly safe, and will steam on a smooth body of water for over half an hour with only one filling of the boiler.

The boiler is capable of developing a large steam-power reserve.

Scientific Toys.

This Steamboat adds one more to the list of Scientific Toys brought out by THE YOUTH'S COMPANION. We believe, as far as it is possible, that it is wise to combine instruction with amusement.

Each one of these Steamers is tested before packing and leaves our office in perfect order.

Given for only one new name, and 75 cts. additional. Price, $2.50. **Postage and packing, 40 cts. additional,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Table Croquet, 8 Balls and Mallets.

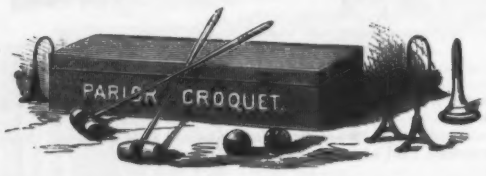
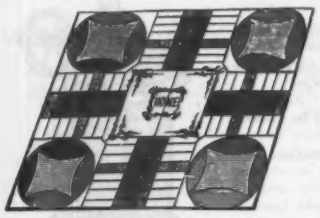


Table Croquet is a pleasing Game for winter evenings. This Set consists of eight Balls, eight Mallets, Bridges, Stakes, Copper Wire Standards and Webbing. Stretch the Webbing around the edge of an ordinary dining-table by means of the Standards, and you have a good croquet table. The Set is beautifully polished and striped

Given for one new name. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 35 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Royal Game Parcheesi, Complete.



This is a very entertaining Game for the family circle. It can be played by either two, three or four persons at a time, besides greatly interesting the lookers-on It is a Game of which people seldom tire. Full instructions accompany each Game.

Given for one new name. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 30 cts. additional,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

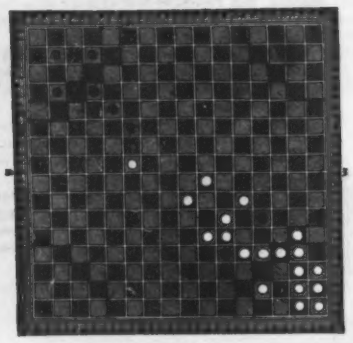
An American Panorama. Given for one new name.

The thirty-five historical pictures forming this Panorama are lithographed on a continuous roll many feet in length. The pictures are beautifully colored.

We give with it a Descriptive Lecture, 42 Tickets for admission, and an attractive Show Bill,—a grand chance for the young people to make a little money. Given for one new name. Price, 90 cts. **Postage and packing, 20 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased

The Game of Halma. Given for one new name.

A new scientific Game, combining the interest of Checkers and Chess. It is the only important board-game, purely of skill, that has been invented since these Games were first introduced, more than two thousand years ago.



It was devised by a professional gentleman, for the temporary amusement of a few friends. It was first published last season It already has a wide reputation, caused by the personal recommendation of its admirers. The sale of one Game insures a rapidly increasing demand in any social circle There seems to be no limit to the interesting problems and situations involved in this Game, both as a social game and as a solitaire. We give a large folding flat paper Board and Box, with Men and Instructions.

Given complete for one new name. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 25 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

One of the new features for social amusement is Progressive Halma Several persons club together, and each pair purchase a Game. The rules of progression are the same as in card games played in this way. Your own ingenuity will suggest the first and "booby" prizes. It will be a capital way to entertain social gatherings.

For this purpose we will sell four, six or eight Games complete for 75 cts. each, express not paid. No discount on less than four Games.

Postal Insurance.

The value of our Postal Insurance System cannot be over-estimated. From three to five cents will *insure* the delivery of merchandise to any Post Office in the United States. See another column for full particulars.

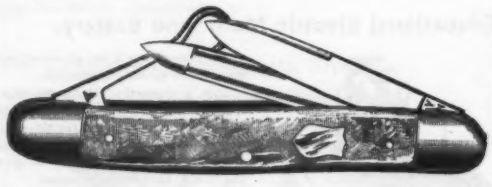
Fine English Pocket Knives.

The selection of Pocket Knives given below comprises styles adapted to a wide range of requirements. They are imported direct, and in quality and finish are all that could be desired

We have made arrangements to have these Knives delivered before the proposed advance in tariff rates, thus securing to our subscribers the present low prices through this year.

Lady's Pearl Handle Knife, No. 520.

Given for one new name.

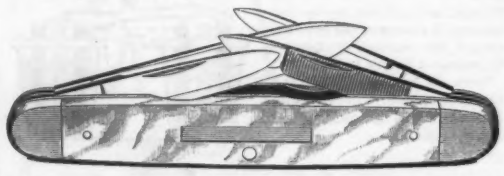


The cut illustrates how our Lady's Knife looks. We gave the plan of this Knife to our English maker, and this is the result. Fine English Steel, faultless Pearl and perfect finish are embodied in the Knife. For convenience for a lady, nothing could be better. Gentlemen, too, will find it a most useful vest-pocket companion. Large blade, nail blade and file, glove and boot-buttoner.

Given for one new name. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 5 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased

Four Blade Pearl Knife, No. 620.

Given for one new name.

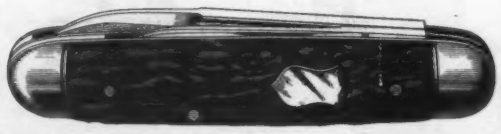


This is a fine Knife—a Wostenholm pattern. It is made *only* to our order, and expressly for our subscribers. By controlling this special Knife ourselves we are able to offer a rare Premium at a low price. The cut will show you just how the Knife looks, and its exact size It is made from the best English steel, the pearl is the first quality, and the handle is brass-lined. The tips are German-silver.

It will be given for one new name. Price, $1.25. **Postage and packing, 5 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Wostenholm IXL Real Stag Knife, No. 2,043.

Given for one new name, and 10 cts. additional.



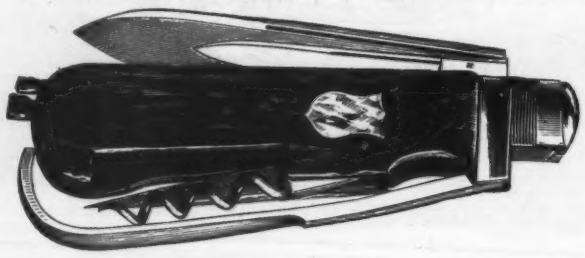
The Blades of this fine Knife are the best English cast crucible steel, and will cut like a razor. Real Stag Handle, double German-silver Bolsters, Rivets and Shield, brass-lined, best quality This Knife is actually worth $1.50, but we shall give it for one new name, and 10 cts. additional. Price, $1 **Postage and packing, 5 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Farmer's English Knife, No. A 489.

Given for one new name, and 10 cts. additional.

This Knife comprises nine distinct tools,—two Blades, a Lancet, Corkscrew, Reamer, Tweezers, Pick, Screw-driver, and a Hook for cleaning a horse's hoof It is of service to any one, but more especially to the farmer.

We give it for one new name, and 10 cts. additional. For sale by us for $1. **Postage and packing, 5 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased. This fine Knife is one of our most popular premiums.



Mechanical Plantation Savings Bank.

Given for one new name, and 10 cts. additional.

This Bank is a most amusing mechanical Toy, besides being a safe Bank for holding the deposits of the young.

It is made of sheet metal, handsomely painted, and contains a clock-work and fan regulator. The instant a penny or nickel is pushed through the opening of the Bank the clock-work brings into action a most comical scene. It causes the banjo-player to "pick on de ole banjo," while the other figure dances a real "break-down" in perfect time and life-like steps.

Many an extra penny will be saved by the use of the Bank

Given for one new name, and 10 cts. additional. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 20 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Registering Savings Bank.

Given for one new name, and 40 cts. additional

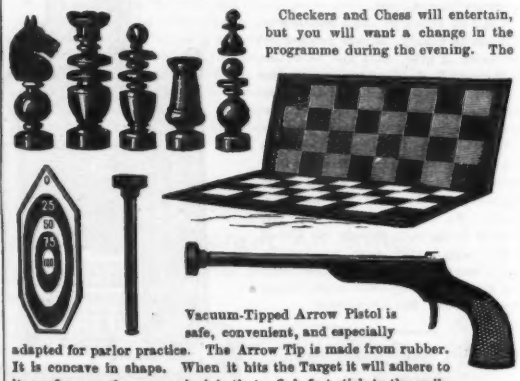
This Savings Bank will register the amount of money deposited, and also hold the same securely until the required amount has been put within for which the combination is set. These two features will be highly appreciated by many of our subscribers.

The first coin deposited locks the door, and the one hundredth opens it automatically The Dime Bank opens at $10, and the Cent Bank at $1 Both are strongly made of cast iron, and are handsomely polished and nickel-plated, and cannot be tampered with. State whether you wish the Dime or Penny Bank.

Either Bank given for one new name, and 40 cts additional Price of either Bank, $1.50. **Postage and packing, 40 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased, or sent by express, charges not prepaid.

Home Entertainment Combination.

Given for one new name.



Checkers and Chess will entertain, but you will want a change in the programme during the evening. The Vacuum-Tipped Arrow Pistol is safe, convenient, and especially adapted for parlor practice. The Arrow Tip is made from rubber. It is concave in shape. When it hits the Target it will adhere to its surface, on the same principle that a fly's feet stick to the wall.

The set of Checkers, the Board, a set of Chess, the Pistol and Target, given for one new name. Price, $1.15. **Postage and packing, 40 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Please observe all that goes in this combination, as it is not shown complete in the cut. 1st—A set of wood Chessmen, not quite like the cut. 2d—A set of Checkers, Dice and Cups. 3d—A Chess, Checker and Backgammon Board, so these three games can be played. 4th—A Vacuum Air Pistol, with Arrow and Target complete.

We will sell the Pistol separate for 50 cts., and 20 cts. additional for postage and packing. Price of all the Games separate from the Pistol, 65 cts., and 35 cts. additional for postage and packing.

The Pistol fills a want, is safe, while it is accurate.

Postal Insurance Fees.

Insurance Fee on Goods, Premiums or Sales, valued less than $5,	.03.
Insurance Fee on Goods, Premiums or Sales, valued at $5, or over,	.05.

These Insurance Fees are in addition to the necessary postage and packing.

The Raymond Patent Extension Speed Skate.

A pair given for one new name, and 25 cts. additional.

Skating.

Last season's skating was a failure in many localities. Warm weather and no ice are not favorable to the king of winter sports. We trust that Jack Frost will, this coming winter, prove himself more friendly to the army of young people who are anxiously waiting his approach.

Last year we first introduced the Raymond Extension Speed Skates. They have proved to be the most satisfactory Skates we have offered. As a Speed Skate they are remarkable.

Noted for Strength.

From several thousand pairs we sent out not a single pair was broken. For strength, speed, and beauty of finish these Skates are all that can be desired. Three years ago they sold for $2.50 per pair.

Boys' feet will grow. So will Raymond's Extension Speed Skates.

We will explain. Suppose George, at nine years of age, buys any of the old-style Skates. At twelve years he has outgrown them, and must obtain a larger pair. Not so with the **Raymond Extension.** As the boy's feet grow he lets out a notch in the Extension Foot-Plate. Thus, year by year, while growing, his Skates can be adjusted to fit. He will thus be saved the cost of buying a larger pair.

As these Skates are so strong they will outwear the average boy's skating years.

Strong and Well Made.

These are the best finished Skates for the price we have ever offered to our subscribers.

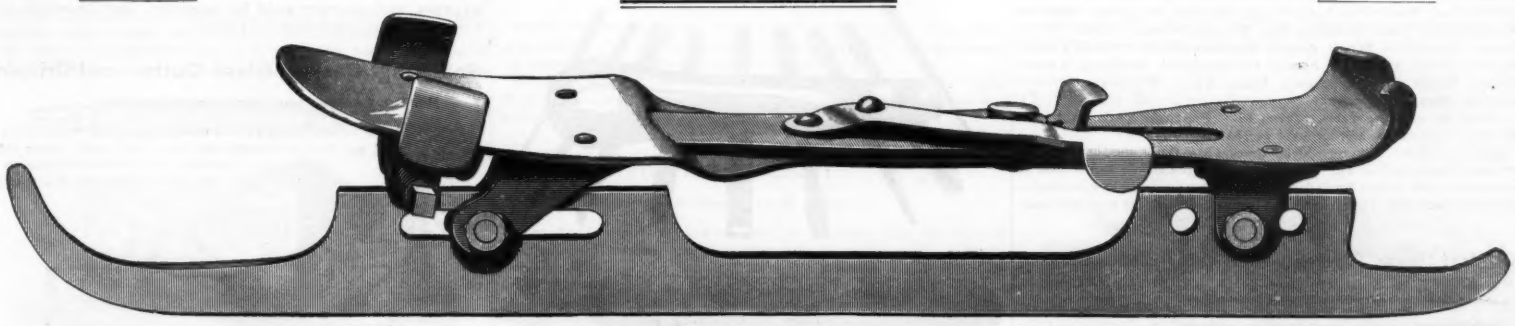
They are **warranted** against any imperfection in manufacture. When you order the Skates, send us the size in inches, according to the following table, and we will send them to you already **adjusted to fit your boot.**

How to Order.

Measure the sole of your boot from extreme end of heel to extreme end of toe, and send us the length in inches, as below, adding postage, according to the size of the Skate you order, as indicated. Boys clubbing together, and ordering Skates sent by express to one address, can save about one-half the expressage.

Size in Inches.	Postage and Packing.
8	50 cts.
8½	50 "
9	50 "
9½	50 "
10	50 "
10½	50 "
11	55 "
11½	55 "

A pair given for one new name, and 25 cts. additional. Our price, only $1.25 per pair. If you wish them sent by mail, you must add the postage as indicated above, or they can be sent by express, and charges paid by receiver, which in many cases will be much cheaper.



Improved Health Exerciser.

This Exerciser is the latest and best device for developing the muscle and giving vigor and health to the whole body, and it should be in every household. The pulley-wheel hangers are made with a wide swivel motion, the handles are solid rosewood, oil polished, the drab cord is full regulation weight and size, the wall and floor blocks stained cherry and shellacked, and the steel guide rods tipped with rubber cushions. This apparatus has been designed specially for our use, and we therefore offer it to our subscribers at first cost.

Previous to this no Exerciser of equal merit could be procured for less than $10. We give with the Exerciser an Illustrated Manual showing a large number of different movements possible with it, also tables of measurements and points on health.

Given for only two new names, and $1.25 additional. Price, only $3.50. **It must be sent by express, and charges paid by receiver,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Indian Clubs, Wood Dumb-Bells, and Complete Manual.

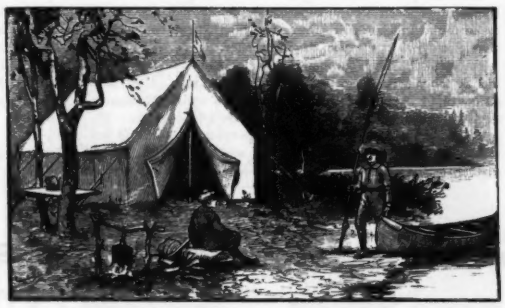
A pair of either 1 or 2 lb. Dumb-Bells, or a pair of either 2 or 3 lb Indian Clubs, given for one new name. These are first quality goods, made from selected maple, and finely polished. Wright & Ditson model. We shall include Bornstein's Manual on Calisthenics, bound in cloth, with each premium offered, except 3-lb. Clubs. On these we require 15 cts additional to send the book.

Price of Wood Dumb Bells, per pair, 1 lb., 45 cts.; 2 lb., 60 cts. Indian Clubs, per pair, 2 lb., 60 cts.; 3 lb., 75 cts. **They must be sent by express, and charges paid by receiver,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Bornstein's Manual on Dumb-Bells and Indian Clubs, cloth, 25 cts. postpaid.

Camping-Out or Wall Tent.

This camping scene requires no explanation. Its suggestions of comfort, health and recreation must be evident to all.



These Tents are made from strong white tent drilling, and are supplied with poles and pins complete, all ready to set up.

Wall Tent, complete, size 6 x 6 feet, is given for only one new name and $3.25 Weight, with poles, 25 lbs. Price, complete, $5.

Wall Tent, 7 x 9½ feet, given for two new names, and $4.75 additional. Price, $8. Weight, with poles, 40 lbs. If a Fly is wanted, $3 additional.

Wall Tent, complete, size 10 x 12 feet. Given for five new names, and $6 10 additional. Weight, 85 lbs. Price, $11. Fly, $4 additional.

Sent by express, and charges paid by receiver.

Electro-Magnetic Battery.

Given for one new name, and 50 cts. additional.

This Magnetic Battery has been designed and manufactured expressly for our subscribers. The current of electricity that it produces is powerful, yet it can be well regulated, and adapted to the requirements of any person.

We give with this Battery a brief Manual on the Therapeutic Value of Electricity in the treatment of disease, and a supply of chemicals.

Given for one new name, and 50 cts. additional. Price, $2. **It must be sent by express, and charges paid by receiver,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

The White Eagle Skate Sail.

Given for one new name, and 35 cts. additional.

This Sail consists of more than thirty square feet of strong cotton cloth stretched upon a Frame This Frame is formed of a tough ash mast and spars, which are held together by cast metal sockets.

The Frame can be easily put together and separated, and the Sail as easily attached to and removed from the Frame When folded, the Sail and Frame make a light roll four feet long and two or three inches thick.

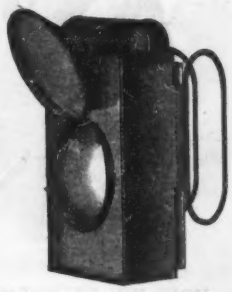
This beautiful Skate Sail given for one new name, and 35 cts. additional. Price, $1.50 each. **It must be sent by express, and charges paid by receiver,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Special Offer. On receipt of only $2.50 we will send 1 Skate Sail and 1 pair of Raymond Extension Skates.

"King Star" and "Boy's Own" Toboggans.

The "King Star" is the strongest and best Toboggan made. Elegantly finished, five feet long. Given for two new names, and $1.20 additional. Price, $5. Our "Boy's Own" is four feet long, and is thoroughly well made. Given for one new name, and 40 cts. additional. Price, $1.75 each. **Either of the Toboggans sent by express, and charges paid by receiver,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Skating Lantern, with Colored Lights, and Gem Whistle. All given for one new name.



The Bicycle and Signal Whistle is full nickel-plated, very powerful, and is the discord Whistle used in bicycling, hunting and boating. It has nickel chain to attach to coat. The Pocket Lantern has a strong lens.

This fine Lantern is just the thing for skating. It gives a clear, bright light, and can be carried by a strap.

Every skater should have one.

All given for one new name. Price, $1. **Packing, 20 cts.** additional, when sent as a premium or purchased.

Industrial Tools and Improved Scroll Saws.

Nickel Bracket Saw Outfit. Given for one new name.

This Outfit now consists of 1 Nickel-Plated Bracket Saw Frame, 5x12 inches; 24 Saw Blades; 1 sheet Impression Paper; 1 Manual of Sawing and Wood-Carving; Designs for Brackets, etc., full size; 1 Brad Awl and 1 Marquetry Table Clamp.

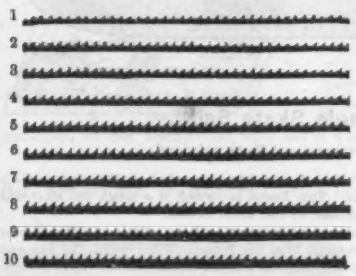
Below is a list of some of the useful articles which any boy or girl can easily make.

We give over 70 original and choice designs with the Saw, but as our space is limited, we number but twenty-four: **Match Safes, Toilet Racks, Card Receivers, Picture Rests, Photograph Frames** (Cabinet Size), **Wall Brackets, Paper Knives, Hanging Baskets, Stereoscopic View Holders, Pen Racks, Watch Stands, Glove Boxes, Beautiful Work Boxes, Handkerchief Boxes, Pretty Easels, Wall Pockets, Fancy Ornamental Designs, Letter Boxes, Book Covers, Table Mats, Yarn Winders, Flower Stands, Mirror Frames.**

Given for one new name. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 25 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Special Offer. With each Nickel Bracket Saw Outfit sent out we shall enclose a Rebate Card for $1. If at a future time you choose to purchase of us either the New Rogers Scroll Saw or THE COMPANION Scroll Saw and Lathe, the Rebate Card will be taken by us as $1 towards the price of these machines.

Bracket Saw Blades. Fifteen dozen given for one new name.



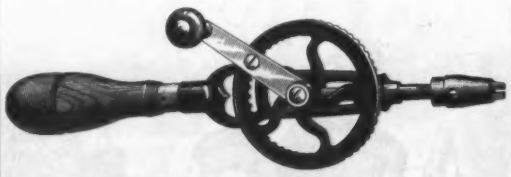
We cannot recommend these fine American Blades too highly. They cut faster and are also much stronger than the French or German Blade. We believe that these Blades are the finest in the world. In Bracket Sawing it is poor economy to use cheap Blades. Use the best only.

We give fifteen dozen for one new name. **Postage and packing, 10 cts.** additional.

Prices as follows: Sizes, from Nos. 0 to 4, inclusive, 15 cts. per dozen, or $1 for 12 dozen; Nos. 5 to 10, inclusive, 15 cts. per dozen, or $1.25 for 12 doz. Postage paid by us.

Hand Drill, No. 3.

Given for one new name, and 30 cts. additional.



This elegant Hand Drill is the largest and best which we have ever offered our subscribers. It is nearly twelve inches long, has Cut Gears, Steel Spindles, Rosewood Head and Handle, Forged Steel Chucks, which will hold 3-16 inch and smaller drills, and is heavily nickel-plated and finely polished. We give with this Hand Drill, oil-tempered Drill Points, assorted sizes. The handle of this Tool is hollow, and has a screw cap. The handle contains the Drills when not in use. The lever arm is long, as shown in the cut; this gives great power with only a moderate outlay of strength. Price, $1.50.

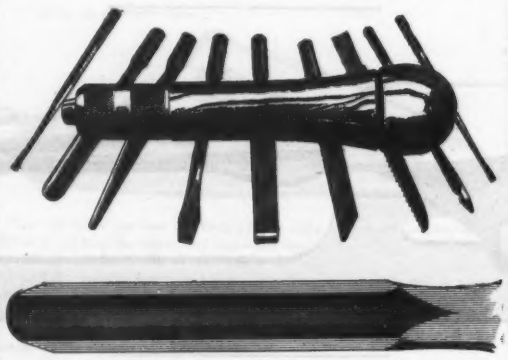
Given for one new name, and 30 cts. additional. **Postage and packing, 25 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Pocket Companion Tool-Holder, No. 5.

Given for one new name, and 10 cts. additional.

The miniature cut will show you just what Tools belong with the Set. The quality of the steel used, the beautiful finish and fine tempering are not shown in the cut; this we must tell you about.

The handle of this Tool-Holder is made from rosewood, while the Patent Chuck, which will hold anything, from a pin to a large file, is nickel-plated. The Tools are carried in the handle, which is arranged for that purpose.



ACTUAL SIZE OF TOOL.

The Screw Cap is made from rosewood. By unscrewing this Cap, the pocket for holding all the Tools is seen. The Tools seen in the cut are snugly packed in the pocket, and are always ready for instant use in any good cause.

As to the quality of the Tools. They are forged from the finest quality of English tool steel. The tempering is perfect; nothing finer as to temper is to be found in any Tool. Every boy should have one. Every family should have one. This is a special premium offer.

The Holder is 7½ inches long, and the Tools (nine in number) are each four inches long. They consist of **2 Brad Awls, 1 Gimlet, 1 Saw, 2 Chisels, 1 Screw-driver, 1 Gouge,** and **1 Reamer.** This is the largest and most practical Tool-Holder ever offered by us.

We give a cut of a portion of a Gouge to show the size of the Tools.

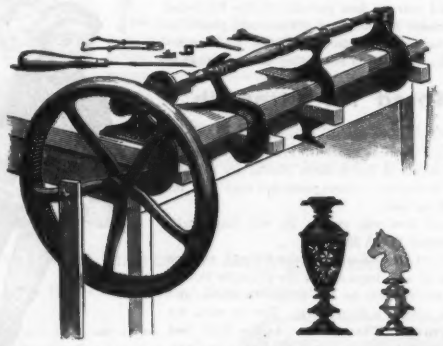
Given for one new name, and 10 cts additional. Price, $1.50. **Postage and packing, 20 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

The Columbia Foot-Power Lathe.

Given for one new name and $1 additional.

One of the most fascinating of employments is that of turning. To see the swiftly revolving wood mysteriously changing at the touch of the chisel to a thing of beauty, seems almost like magic. There is no conjurer's wand more potent than the turner's chisel.

This Lathe is a recent patented invention of one of our experts, and is made for us alone. It is wonderfully simple in construction, and while the cheapest Lathe ever put upon the market, it will yet do the best of work.

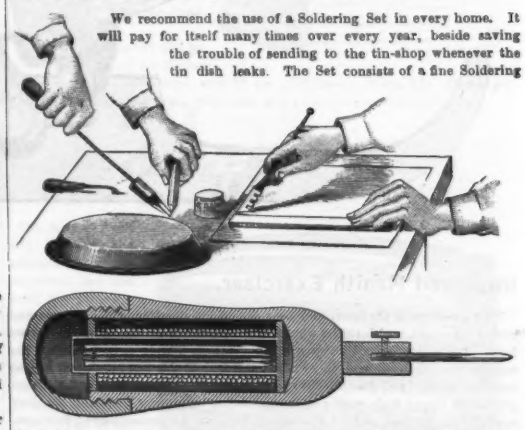


It can be clamped to any table, is provided with a convenient foot-power, and can turn an article fully four feet in length. The fly-wheel gearing cannot slip, and is entirely noiseless. The castings are of the best gray iron, the spindles of steel, and the face-plate of turned brass. We furnish free with the lathe, 1 Turning Chisel, 2 Boring Tools, Calipers, Directions, and a Sheet of full-sized patterns for a number of beautiful and valuable articles.

Given for one new name, and $1 additional. Price, $2.50. **Sent by express, and charges paid by receiver.** Each Lathe is packed in a strong, box and weighs about ten pounds.

Soldering Casket, Glass Cutter, and Crispin's Pocket Companion. Given for one new name.

We recommend the use of a Soldering Set in every home. It will pay for itself many times over every year, beside saving the trouble of sending to the tin-shop whenever the tin dish leaks. The Set consists of a fine Soldering



Iron, with solid copper end, one Bar of Solder, one Scraper and a box of powdered Resin, and Directions. We also give a reliable Glass Cutter and a Crispin's Pocket Companion. The cut shows a sectional view of the Companion and Tools, etc., enclosed.

All given for one new name. Price, 80 cts. **Postage and packing, 25 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

The Companion Foot-Power Lathe and Scroll Saw.

Companion Lathe and Scroll Saw.

Description of the Machines.

The Lathe and Saw is the best combination Lathe and Jig Saw now made. Its superior points are: 1, Strong and heavy castings and extra finish. 2, Large Treadle. 3, Automatic Dust Blower. 4, Anti-friction Blade Wheel. 5, Large Emery Wheel. 6, Rigid Head and Tail Stocks. 7, Improved Saw Clamps. 8, New Straining Rod. 9, High Speed. 10, Tilting Table. Lathe will turn wood 16 inches in length. Swing of Lathe, 3½ inches. We send with each machine **3 Turning Tools, Screw-driver, Belt Hooks, Direction Sheet, Wrench, 24 Saw Blades, 6 Drill Points, 71 Designs.**

In addition to the 71 Designs mentioned above we also give with both the Companion Scroll Saw and Lathe, or the New Rogers Scroll Saw, the small bric-a-brac design shown in the cut. This bric-a-brac, when well made, makes a most beautiful article for the parlor or sitting-room.

Weight of machine, 50 lbs. Boxed, all ready for shipping, about 75 lbs.

Given for nine new names, or for six new names, and $1.50 additional; or three new names, and $3 additional. Price of machine, $8.50 complete.

Rogers Scroll Saw.

This is the delight of the Amateur worker at Scroll Sawing.

The Balance Wheel is 4¼ inches in diameter, and has a rim of solid Emery for grinding and polishing.

Each machine is set up, run and carefully inspected before leaving the factory; it is then taken down and shipped in a box. The machine is provided with a Dust Blower and with a Tilting-Table for inlaying. With each machine we give **24 Saw Blades, Screw-driver, Belt Hooks, Direction Sheet, Wrench, 71 Designs, and 6 Drill Points.** The Saw alone weighs 25 lbs.; Saw and Box together, 45 lbs. Price of this fine machine, with extras, $8.50.

This machine is the most satisfactory working amateur Scroll Saw that has yet been made.

Given for three new names, and 35 cts. additional; or two new names, and 85 cts. additional, or one new name, and $1.35 additional.

Although we have used many thousands of these Scroll Saws, yet the demand seems to be as great as ever. It is just the thing for a boy of a mechanical turn of mind. It will keep him out of mischief, and also prove a source of profitable employment.

New Rogers Scroll Saw.

HOW WE SHIP.—Each of these Machines is carefully packed in a wooden case, and sent by fast freight or express, as you prefer. Transportation charges are paid by receiver, when sent as a premium or purchased. We ship Western orders from the factory in Western Massachusetts direct.

Industrial Outfits for Pleasure and Profit.

Home Printing-Press Outfit.

Given for one new name, and 35 cts. additional.

The Outfit consists of 1 Home Printing-Press, 1 Fine Composition Roller, 1 Can of the best Ink, 1 Composing Pallet (2 lines), 1 Full Font of Type, including Quads, Spaces and Periods, 1 Pack Floral Cards, and a 12-page Book of Instructions.

Given for only one new name, and 35 cts. additional. We offer the Outfit for sale for only $1.35. **Postage and packing, 65 cts. additional,** when sent as a premium or purchased. Or we will send it by express, and charges not paid. Size of Chase, 1⅝ x 2¾ inches.

Family Printing Outfit and Gold-Plated Pencil.

Both given for one new name.

This will make a most valuable combination in any household. The Pencil is made of rolled gold-plate, and is very handsome in appearance.

The Family Printing Outfit consists of a complete font of the famous Metal-Bodied Rubber Type, with a Nickel-plated Type Holder, Tweezer, Can

of Indelible Ink and 100 Cards. This Outfit will enable a person to print cards or mark articles of clothing. The type gives a beautiful, clear impression. But little skill is required in its use. Even a child could set up and print the names of an entire family.

Given for one new name. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 10 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Outfit of Tools, No. 60. Given for one new name.

This Set consists of 1 Millers Falls Key-Hole Saw, with detachable wooden handle (an improvement on the cut), 1 Archimedean Drill, with chuck and six drills, 1 small Bench Vise, 1 small Block Plane. These Tools are all made in the best manner from good materials. This combination will be found very valuable to every one of a mechanical turn of mind.

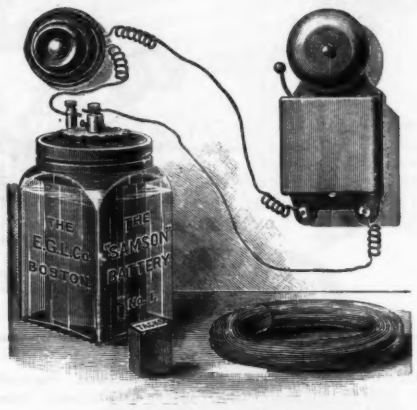
Given for one new name. For sale by us for $1. **Postage and packing, 25 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

The Samson Electric Bell Outfit.

Given for two new names, and 40 cts. additional.

We give an illustration of this Samson Electric Bell Outfit complete. It consists of a large Leclanché Battery with Chemicals, also fifty feet of Insulated Copper Wire, a paper of Clamp Tacks for putting it up, one Walnut Push Button with Porcelain Knob, and an elegant Nickel-Plated Electric Bell mounted on a black-walnut base. It has a black-walnut cover, as seen in the cut. Any young man can easily put up this Electric Bell. For door-bells, for servants' call-bells, etc., there is nothing quite so handy and reliable as the combination.

Some parties are doing quite a business by purchasing these Outfits by the dozen, and putting them into houses at reasonable rates.



Given, complete, for two new names, and 40 cts. additional. Price, $2.25 each, complete. **It must be sent by express, and charges paid by receiver,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

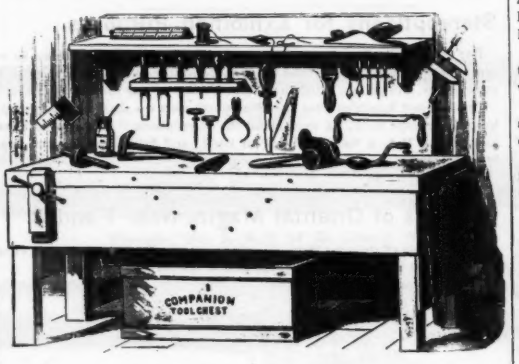
On receipt of 30 cts. additional, we will also include in the Outfit a Spring Burglar Alarm Attachment, for either a door or window, with complete diagram, and instructions for putting it up.

Improved Youth's Tool Chest.

Given for three new names, and $2 additional.

These Tools are practical, and intended for real work. They are made of good material. A Chest, with these Tools in it, cannot be purchased at the stores for less than $7.50. These Tools in the hands of a boy prove an educator, and are a great convenience to all members of the family for the many odd jobs that are found about the house. The Chest is made from chestnut, trimmed in black walnut. Size of Chest, 18x9½, and 6 inches deep.

The Chest contains the following Tools:—**12-inch Hand-Saw, Block Plane, Bit Brace, 3 Bits, Screwdriver, Draw Knife, Hammer, Compasses, Chisel** (¼-inch), **Chisel** (½-inch), **Scratch Awl, Pliers, Two-Foot Rule, Try Square, Gauge, 2 Gimlets, Awl, Mallet, File, Plumb-Bob, Chalk Line, Nail Set, Monkey Wrench, Spirit Level, Screwdriver for Bit Brace, 2 Hand Clamps, Bottle Le Page's Glue,** making thirty Tools.



We have published a special edition of the valuable book, "**How to Use Wood-Working Tools.**" This book contains about ninety cuts, many of them full-page in size, showing how to use the Tools. This book we give free with each Chest. Price of Book alone, 50 cts., postage paid by us.

The Chest of Tools, with Book, given for three new names, and $2 additional. Price, $5. **It must be sent by express,** and charges paid by receiver, when sent as a premium or purchased.

Six Carving Tools and Instruction Book.

In a Black Walnut Case. Given for one new name.

What boy and girl does not wish to make something? Just what to make, what to make it with, and how to make it are the puzzling questions—and

these are the questions that for fifteen years THE YOUTH'S COMPANION has sought to answer.

THE YOUTH'S COMPANION was the first in the United States to manufacture Carving Tools of a good quality and low in price. Girls as well as boys engage in this delightful employment.

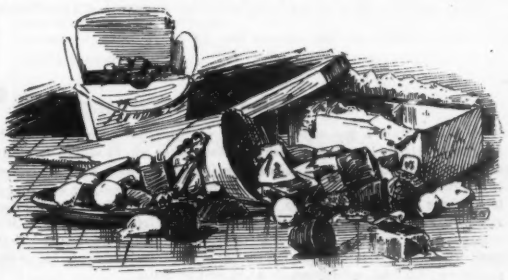
With the Book of Instruction you can learn this pleasant and profitable art. There are six Tools in the Set, they have rosewood handles, and are sharpened ready for use. We give with each Set of Tools twelve designs; among these designs there is a pattern for a Bread Board, with oak-leaf border.

In addition to the above we give 15 reproductions from notable artistic carvings.

All given for one new name. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 10 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Outfit for Making French Confectionery.

Given for one new name, and 15 cts. additional.



This is the latest HOME INDUSTRY for women. The Outfit consists of a Nickel-Plated Dropping Wire, packages of Vegetable Coloring Compounds, Flavoring Acids, Waxed Paper, 2 lbs. Confectioners' Sugar, and Lessons in French Candy Making, by Catharine Owing.

By means of this Outfit, together with a few pounds of Granulated Sugar that may be purchased at your grocery, any intelligent woman or young lady will be enabled to make real French Confectionery of a most delicious flavor.

Those who do not care to enter the over-crowded pursuits in which women are already engaged, or who are not able to secure a small income in any other way, may find in this Outfit a means for a profitable home employment.

The Outfit given for one new name, and 15 cts. additional. Price, $1. **It must be sent by express, and charges paid by receiver,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Outfit of Wood for Scroll Sawing.

This wood is ⅛ inch thick, two feet long, and comes in assorted widths, and is put up in 25-cent packages. We cannot furnish the wood in any other way

Our Premium Offer consists of one package each of Black Walnut, White Holly and Cherry. With this Outfit you can make a large number of beautiful articles.

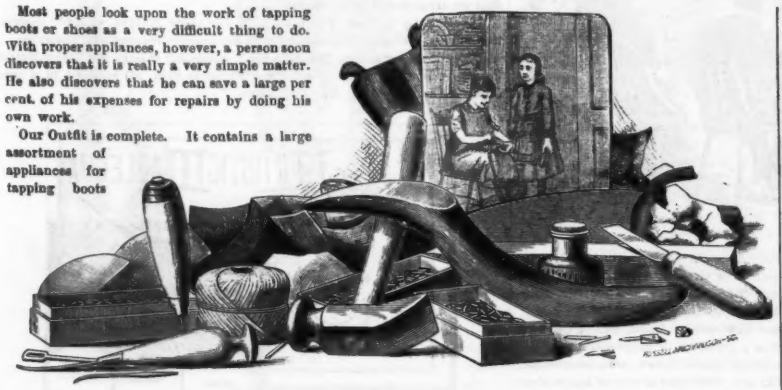
The three packages given for one new name, and 10 cts. additional. Price, 75 cts. **It must be sent by express.** Price of single packages, 25 cts.

Outfit for Tapping Boots and Shoes.

Given for one new name, and 40 cts. additional.

Most people look upon the work of tapping boots or shoes as a very difficult thing to do. With proper appliances, however, a person soon discovers that it is really a very simple matter. He also discovers that he can save a large per cent. of his expenses for repairs by doing his own work.

Our Outfit is complete. It contains a large assortment of appliances for tapping boots



or shoes, together with a pair of Taps and Heel-lifts, all cut and shaped, ready for nailing to the shoe. Full directions are given with each Outfit. The Sewing Awl and Twine shown in the cut are not given with the Outfit.

With this Outfit even a boy can soon learn to do the repairing in his own home, at a large saving to the family pocket-book. He can also earn considerable sums of money by receiving orders from friends and neighbors.

Price of complete Outfit, $1.50. Given for one new name, and 40 cts. additional. **Sent by express, and charges paid by receiver,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

The "Silver King" Plating Outfit.

Given for one new name, and $1.25 additional.

The **"Silver King" Plating Outfit** is offered to our subscribers as our latest **Home Industry.** Its possession will enable a person to learn the art of silver-plating.

The process of silver-plating is easy to learn, and the work light and pleasant. The instructions given with the Outfit are easily understood and are very complete.

The "Silver King" will plate articles as large as a table-spoon. Its work is very reliable.

Each part of the Outfit is made in the most thorough manner. Men and women, as well as boys and girls, can use the Outfit.

In every household there are numerous articles which are almost worthless because the plating is partly worn off. These can all be made as good as new by means of the "Silver King" Outfit.

Copyright, 1890.

The process of silver-plating is one of great fascination. The "Silver King" is the only low-priced Outfit in the world that will do fine work. It is only by placing a very large order for these Outfits that enables us to offer them at so low a price.

Premium offer above. Price, $3. **It must be sent by express, and charges paid by receiver.**

The Companion Ideal Magic Lantern.

Given for one new name, and 45 cts. additional.

Home Entertainments.

The Publishers of THE YOUTH'S COMPANION have made it possible for the young people to give a course of **Home Entertainments**, which may not only be a source of pleasure, but of considerable profit as well. A good Magic Lantern, with fine views, tickets, lecture, etc., will soon start a boy or girl in the direction of money-making.

A Success.

The essentials for a good Magic Lantern Outfit are: 1st, Brilliancy of light; 2d, Ease of adjustment and freedom from danger; 3d, Excellence of views; 4th, Cheapness in cost.

The Ideal Magic Lantern

is a success because it contains **all** of the above essentials. It has been demonstrated to be a success, because thousands of them have been so successfully and profitably used.

What boys have done, other boys can do.

KNOXVILLE, TENN.

"I never spent a pleasanter evening in my life. I took in from my Magic Lantern Exhibition, $11.70." T. H. MCHAFFIE.

PITTSFIELD, ILL.

"I gave three entertainments with your Ideal Magic Lantern, and made $35.45."

BENJ. BRUNSWICK.

If we had the room we could print scores of letters from boys who have made from $4 to $20 by giving exhibitions, with the Ideal Magic Lantern Outfit.

Educational Views.

The possession of this Magic Lantern in the home will prove a delightful means of recreation and amusement. Views of foreign lands, educational slides, portraits of eminent people, and comic and laughable scenes, suggest the pleasant evenings in store for the boys and girls who may obtain THE YOUTH'S COMPANION Ideal Magic Lantern. Homes will be brighter to the young people by the advent of a good Magic Lantern.

A Suggestion.

Boys and girls have not only been amused and instructed, but many have made money as well, with this Magic Lantern. "What others have done, you can do." We suggest that Christmas and New Year's evenings will be appropriate and convenient dates for profitable Magic Lantern exhibitions. On these evenings a large audience can easily be obtained.

Contents of Outfit.

The new Ideal Magic Lantern Outfit contains 5 Comic Views, drawn for us by Thos. Nast, Jr., and about 25 exceedingly choice Colored Views. Also, a complete Lecture Book, giving full description of each View, 1 large Show Bill and 72 Exhibition Tickets. The Outfit given complete for one new name, and 45 cts. additional. Price, $2. **Postage and packing, 45 cts.**, when sent as a premium or purchased, or it can be sent by express, and charges paid by receiver.

SECTIONAL VIEW.

A Card. Many of the premiums on the List have been arranged with the idea in view of **Popular Home Entertainments.** A bright boy or girl will soon pick them out. Many boys and girls made considerable money last year by giving a course of entertainments. Thousands of boys who have given successful home entertainments with these Lanterns will wish to arrange for a course of entertainments by which pleasure and profit will be combined. The Magic Lantern is the Prince of Entertainers.

New Slides for the Perfected Ideal Magic Lantern.

We manufacture a fine series of Slides, photographed upon glass (nine Sets in all), six Slides of 24 Views to each Set. A descriptive lecture goes with each Set. They will be sold in Sets only. Set No. 1, Ten Nights in a Bar Room, and Uncle Tom's Cabin; No. 2, Microscopic Objects Revealed, and Wonders of the Human Body; No. 3, Bible Views; No. 4, Wonders of the Heavens, and Manners and Customs of the Indians; No. 5, Across the Continent, and Important Events in U. S. History; No. 6, Views of Comic Life; No. 7, Zig-zag Views Around the World; No. 8, Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress, Poets, Portraits; No. 9, Darius Green, John Gilpin, Mrs. Jarley's Wax-works.

Any two Sets of twelve Slides (48 views) given for one new name, and 15 cts. additional. **Postage and packing, 25 cts. additional,** when sent as a premium. Price per Set (6 Slides, 24 views), 50 cts. **Postage and packing, 15 cts. additional,** when sent by mail.

Colored Lantern Slides. Upon Glass. We have an assortment of 24 Colored German Slides. Some of the Views are very comical and laughable, while others represent scenes in foreign life. They are all highly colored, and are very interesting. We cannot catalogue these Slides, as the subjects vary. 24 given for one new name. Price of 24 Slides, $1.50. **Postage and packing, 40 cts. additional,** when sent as a premium or purchased. 12 Colored Slides, ordered at one time, in Case, 75 cts **Postage and packing, 20 cts. additional.**

Special Notice. All Slides packed in a wooden case Be sure and order the Slides you want, as under no circumstances can we exchange Slides. If sent to us they will be returned. Please remember this, for Slides that are sent back are nearly always broken or spoiled.

A Set of Five Punch and Judy Figures.

Given for one new name, and 65 cts. additional.

What child has not been filled with wonder and delight as Mr. Punch and his wife Judy appeared on the mimic stage? The crowds that assemble whenever these quaint characters appear in public attest to the universal interest in which they are held by the little people.

We have recently imported these figures from Germany. They are all carved from solid wood, are nicely painted, and all dressed handsomely, as seen in the cut. A book of lessons accompanies each Set.

The framework of this popular show can be easily made by any boy. We send directions for making it.

The Set of five given for one new name, and 65 cts. additional. Price of the Set of five is only $2. **Postage and packing, 30 cts.**

Outfit of Chemical Wonders. Given for one new name.

This Outfit is entirely free from danger, and will be found perfectly safe in the hands of the young. While it will afford a large amount of innocent amusement, it will also help to cultivate a spirit of research and investigation.

It contains fifteen boxes of chemicals, the necessary apparatus, and a Manual giving complete instructions for performing many brilliant experiments. The following are some of the most interesting: **Artificial Thunder, Miniature Lightning, Japanese Stars, Wizard's**

Fire, Crimson Fire, Luminous Stars, Floating Flame, Artificial Ice, Intense Cold, Sympathetic Ink.

Given for one new name. Price, 90 cts. **Postage and packing, 35 cts.**, when sent as a premium or purchased.

Stereopticons for Exhibition Purposes.

For the benefit of our patrons we have just completed arrangements so we can supply at specially low rates the best Stereopticon for churches, schools, associations, and private exhibitions, that is made in this country.

To all honest inquiries from intending purchasers we shall be most happy to send our little book, "A word about the Stereopticon," on receipt of 6 cts in stamps. It is a valuable Work in itself, and fully describes our large Stereopticons.

Cabinets of Oriental Magic, Nos. 1 and 2.

Our Cabinets of Oriental Magic contain many startling surprises, and when well exhibited before an audience, are sure to fascinate and entertain.

Cabinet No. 1. This Cabinet contains eight pieces, with complete Instructions. These pieces are as follows: The Growing Rose Bush, Magical Blocks, Charmed Handkerchief, Phantom Ring, Wizard's Furnace, the Delusive Illusion, Mysterious Funnel and Marvellous Shower of Candy.

The complete Cabinet given for one new name. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 35 cts.**, when sent as a premium or purchased.

Cabinet No. 2. This Cabinet contains twelve pieces, with Instruction. Among some of the more startling tricks are: Changing a vase of ink to clear water in which a live fish may be seen, producing a growth of flowers from a few magical seeds, floating a wand in air without visible means of support, and ejecting flame and sparks of fire from the mouth One large Poster and 72 Exhibition Tickets are also enclosed.

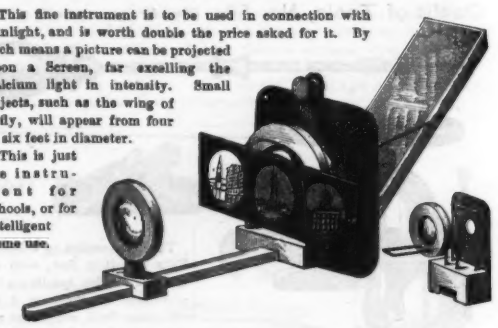
The complete Outfit given for one new name, and 25 cts. additional. Price, $1.50. **It must be sent by express, and charges paid by receiver,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

The Solar Magic Lantern and Microscope.

Given for two new names, and $1.10 additional.

This fine instrument is to be used in connection with Sunlight, and is worth double the price asked for it. By such means a picture can be projected upon a Screen, far excelling the Calcium light in intensity. Small objects, such as the wing of a fly, will appear from four to six feet in diameter.

This is just the instrument for schools, or for intelligent home use.



Any Magic Lantern Slide or mounted Microscopic objects can be used with this Lantern.

Given for two new names, and $1.10 additional. Price, $3.50. **It must be sent by express, and charges paid by receiver,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Outfit for Evening Entertainments.

The Outfit given for one new name.

We are asked so often to suggest something new for evening entertainment that we arrange this combination.

Twenty-four New Tableaux, by Josephine Pollard, with full description of costumes, etc. Illustrated with picturesque diagrams by Satterlee.

Also, our new "Artists' Make-up Set," consisting of harmless Cocoa-Butter Paints in 7 colors, Flesh Powder and Chamois Skin, all inclosed in a neat Case, and full directions for "making up."

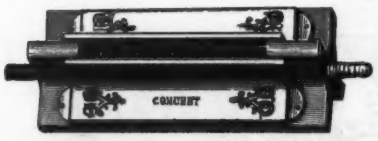
Boys can have lots of fun with the "make-up" Box, in getting up negro and Buffalo Bill entertainments.

Premium offer above. Price of Outfit, complete, $1. **Postage and packing, 20 cts.**, when sent as a premium or purchased.

French and German Musical Instruments.

Concert Four Part Tremulo Harmonica.

No. 384-8. Given for one new name, and 10 cts. additional.



This is a genuine Thie Harmonica. We have never seen for double the price so good a Harmonica as this. Its finish is excellent. The wood parts are made of European bird's-eye maple, and the metal trimmings are nickel-plated.

Each set of Reeds contains 32 notes, and gives a separate key The power is equal to a small Accordion, and much more easily played.

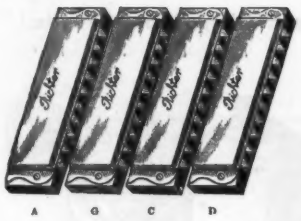
Given for one new name, and 10 cts. additional. Price, $1.10. **Postage and packing, 20 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Case Ludwig Harmonicas and Italina Ocarina,

Key of D. Both given for one new name.

The Ludwig "Thie" Harmonica is one of the most perfect instruments made. Its sweet music always gives unbounded satisfaction. We have imported from Germany a Set of 4, in different keys. They are such as professionals use, and are enclosed in a *nice case*, which is not shown in the cut.

The Ocarina is a peculiar-looking instrument, but it will play well, and also make fine imitations of the notes of a cuckoo or mocking-bird. We give the set of four Harmonicas in a Case, and Ocarina, with printed intructions, for one new name. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 25 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.



Ocarina Self-Instructor. We will send a complete Instructor, with musical score of many tunes, on receipt of 25 cts.

Genuine Imperial Accordion, No. 1,100.

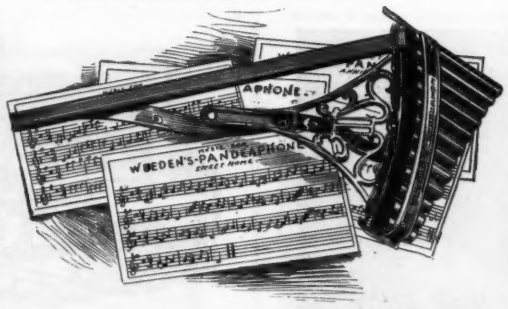
Given for three new names, and $1 additional.

This is a beautiful solo instrument, 11 inches long, 6 inches wide; olive-wood finish, hand-carved sides and keys Two sets of patent German silver reeds, two stops, ten keys, fine leather straps, double bellows, unequalled in tone. Probably the finest make in the world, and it is so light that it is very easy for a lady to handle. We have not room to show the cut.

Given for three new names, and $1 additional. Price $5. **It must be sent by express, and charges paid by receiver,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

The Pandeaphone.

Given for one new name, and 10 cts. additional.



"Pandean Pipes" were used by the Greek shepherds of Arcadia. By means of that simple instrument they were able to produce music delightfully sweet and harmonious. The Pandeaphone is an improvement upon those instruments, without altering its shape or impairing its original sweet tone.

Each Instrument consists of 12 pipes or an octavo and a half, major key of D. Six sheets of music given with each instrument.

Given for one new name. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Accordion, No. 780.

Given for one new name, and $1 additional.

This is a really good instrument for a small sum. It has two sets of reeds, ten keys, besides two sub-bass keys. It is a well-made instrument. It is 12 inches long and 10 inches wide. Two bass stops and double bellows, ebony and nickel finish.

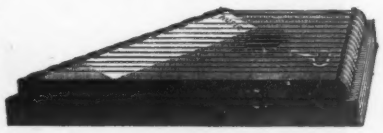
Given for one new name, and $1 additional, or for three new names. Price, $2.75. **It must be sent by express, and charges paid by receiver,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

The Improved Harp Zithern, New Model, and

C Tuning Fork. All given for one new name.

The Improved Musical Zithern is much richer in tone and nicer in finish than any Zithern that we have ever seen. It is a 15-string instrument, strung with finest imported piano wire, mahogany finished ends. It is 17 inches long, and 9 inches wide. Each String is numbered and lettered.

Zithern Music.



Full instructions for playing eighteen popular tunes accompany each instrument. We also send a nice C Tuning Fork with each Zithern, so you can tune your instrumen correctly. Given for only one new name Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 35 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Improved Musical Xylophone.

Given for one new name, and 50 cts. additional.

Of all the harmonic instruments for music the Xylophone is most pleasing and easily learned. Plain music and instructions accompany each. Eighteen bars of tuned wood, instead of 15, as shown in cut, and also the 10 bars of half notes, all mounted on neat frames. Size each about 24 x 18 in. Premium offer above. Price of both instruments, $2, and charges paid by receiver when sent as a premium or purchased. We also offer the 18-note Xylophone for one subscriber only. Price, $1, and charges paid by receiver, when sent as a premium or purchased.

The Gatcomb Student Banjo.

Given for five new names, and $3.50 additional.

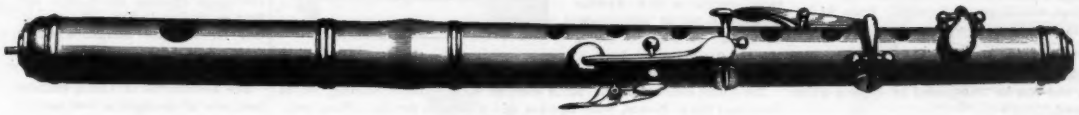
The reputation of this Banjo is national. Each instrument is numbered, registered and fully warranted in tone and perfection of workmanship. German silver rim, polished walnut arm, ebony finger-board, raised frets. 20 nickel brackets, safety nuts, ebony pegs and tail-piece. Best calf head. No finer Banjo is needed for concert or exhibition use. Complete Instructor with each Banjo. Price, $9. **It must be sent by express, and charges paid by receiver,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

The U. S. Military Fife. This regulation Fife is made from solid brass, nickel-plated, and has a vulcanized rubber mouth-piece and raised finger-holes. It is the best instrument made, and is warranted. The tone is clear and sharp, which makes this Fife very desirable for use in drum corps. Being made of metal, it will never crack. Given for one new name. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Piccolo No. 3. Given for one new name. It is made from cocoa wood, and is mounted with German silver rings and key. It is made in two sections With it we give Winner's Self-Instructor. Given for one new name. Price, 90 cts. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

U. S. Military Fife.

Piccolo, No. 3, Key of D, Cocoa Wood.



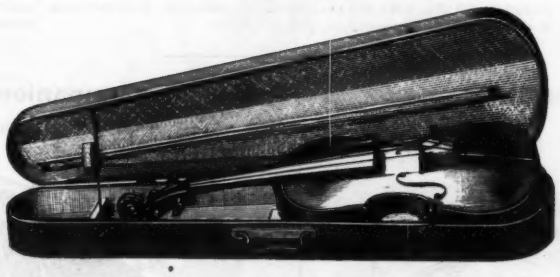
D Piccolo, No. 21.

Piccolo, No. 21, Key of D. This is made from Grenadilla wood. It has six keys, cork joints, and German silver tips, rings and keys. First joint metal-lined. Winner's Self-Instructor included free. We offer it for sale for $2.35. Given for two new names, and 20 cts. additional. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

A Card. Many of the articles on our Premium List are heavy, and can be transported by express quite cheaply—much cheaper than by mail. We would suggest that neighbors wishing to purchase goods from our Premium List can save the mail charges by clubbing their orders and having the goods forwarded to one address by express. Many of our subscribers and friends have followed this suggestion with good results.

Guitar.

No. 275.



No. 76.

Straduarius Violin, No. 76, with Inlaid Bow. Given for three new names, and $2.50 additional. We recommend this as a superior instrument. The Violin is finished in a rich dark brown shade, and very highly polished. The Finger Board, Pegs and Tail Piece are solid ebony. The Bow has extra quality French hair, red polished Stick, Ebony Frog, Pearl Slide and Eye, German silver Button and Tip. The Case is extra fine, and is made of ebonized wood varnished, brass handle and hook, and is half lined with red flannel. We give with the Outfit a box of Rosin and an extra set of Strings.

This Outfit given for only three new names, and $2.50 additional. Price, only $6. We pack the Outfit in a crate. **It must be sent by express, and charges paid by receiver,** when sent as a premium or purchased. We will include free a Violin Instruction Book with the Outfit.

No. 199.

Gatcomb Banjo.

B Flat Cornet, No. 275. This is a real French Cornet. Henry Pourcelle, Paris, maker. It has a Case. Given for five new names, and $6 additional. Regular price, $22.50. Our price, $12. **It must be sent by express, and charges paid by receiver,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

The Companion Guitar. Given for four new names, and $5.25 additional. We have given up the use of cheap Guitars, for they are expensive at any price. The "Companion" is a domestic Guitar, made specially to our order. We warrant it unexcelled by any in richness of tone, and it is fully warranted against warping and splitting, with proper care. It is a beauty. We prefer to use less and establish a solid reputation on a good article. Rosewood body, mahogany neck, raised frets, machine head, rosewood finger-board. A very light and highly polished instrument. Complete Instructor with each Guitar. There is no nicer Guitar made at any price. Price, $10. **It must be sent by express, and charges paid by receiver,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Cornet B flat, No. 199. Given for five new names, and $2 additional. This instrument is of good quality, and is made in a thorough manner. It is the standard in tone and finish. It is packed in a substantial Cornet Case, with a handle. We give free a Cornet Instruction Book. We offer it for sale for $7.50; the usual price is $10. **It must be sent by express, and charges paid by receiver,** when sent as a premium or purchased. On receipt of $1 extra we will send the Cornet nickel-plated. An extension is included, so the key can be changed to A.

Banjo, No. 136½. Given for three new names, and $1.75 additional. This is a first-class instrument in every respect. The Banjo is 33 inches long. The head is 11 inches in diameter, and is covered with fine calf-skin. It has a nickel rim and 24 polished nickel brackets. Solid walnut neck, oil finished; pegs, ebony finished.

Given, with a full set of Strings, for only three new names, and $1.75 additional. Price, only $5. **It must be sent by express, and charges paid by receiver,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Artists' Materials and Special Art Outfits.

The "Royal" China Painting Outfit.

Given for one new name, and $1.50 additional.

Copyright, 1890.

It's no wonder that China Painting is becoming so popular. There is nothing which appeals more strongly to the artistic sense than that of quaint China with decorations of soft and delicate colors.

This Outfit we offer is a royal one. It contains thirteen of La Croix's best China Colors, 1 Goodyear Brush, 1 Square Shader, 1 Outliner, 1 Palette Knife, 1 Bottle Purified Turpentine, 1 Bottle Mixing Oil, 1 Ground Glass Slab, 1 Sheet Tracing Paper, and 1 Manual entitled, "China Painting for Beginners," with Colored Studies and directions for treatment. The Outfit furnishes all the articles and instructions necessary for a beginner to gain a knowledge of the art.

When competent to teach, it places a person in position to gain a livelihood. To-day China Painting is recognised as one of the most beautiful and fascinating Arts, and with hardly an exception teachers of the Art are highly successful. Premium offer above. Price, $3.25. **Postage and packing, 30 cts.** additional.

The New "Complete" Oil-Painting Outfit.

Given for one new name, and 55 cts. additional.

This cut illustrates the Art Materials contained in our New Oil-Painting Outfit. Painting in oil is exceedingly popular. The "Complete" Painting Outfit consists of 12 Tubes Best Oil Paints, 1 Polished Palette, 1 Horn Spatula, 1 Oil-Cup, 1 Sable Brush, 1 Badger Blender, 1 Bristle Brush, 6 x 9 Academy Board, 1 Flaxine Tracing Paper, 1 Impression Paper, 1 Bottle Pale Drying Oil, 1 Bottle Purified Turpentine, 5 Prang's Artists' Copies, and 1 Manual of Instructions on Painting in Oil. This Outfit furnishes all the articles necessary for successful work.

We have taken much care in arranging this collection of Art Materials. It has been designed and arranged with a special reference to the wants of beginners.

The demand for this Outfit has been phenomenally large. In fact so large that we were obliged to duplicate several times a large import order for supplies.

Given for only one new name, and 55 cts. additional. Price of the Outfit, $1.75. **Postage and packing, 40 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Pastel Painting Outfit.

Given for one new name, and 25 cts. additional.

The beautiful art of Painting in Pastel has become very popular. This art is easily acquired, and allows one to catch the rich and glowing tints of fruits, flowers, vegetables and landscapes, with great rapidity.

Our Pastel Painting Outfit consists of 1 Climax Fixing Atomizer, 1 Bottle of Fixatif, 28 Fine French Pastels, Assorted Colors, 1 Sheet Real Pastel Paper, 3 Conte's Black Crayons, 1 White Crayon, 1 Brass Crayon Holder, 1 Pastel Board, 1 Depose Rubber Stomp, 1 Leather Stomp, 3 Tortillions, 1 Paper Stomp, 12 Thumb Tacks, and 1 Manual on the Art of Pastel Painting.

Outfit given for only one new name, and 25 cts. additional. Price, $1.25. **Postage and packing, 35 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

A CARD. Last year we published the following: "Many of the articles on our Premium List are heavy, and can be transported by express quite cheaply—much cheaper than by mail.

"We would suggest that friends and neighbors wishing to purchase goods from our Premium List can save the mail charges by clubbing their orders and having the goods forwarded to one address by express."

Many of our subscribers and friends have followed this suggestion, with good results.

Tube Paints for Painting in Oil.

Twelve Tubes given for one new name.

These Oil Colors are of a superior quality. Purple, Ivory Black, Brilliant Yellow, Brown Ochre, Burnt Umber, Burnt Sienna, Caledonia Brown, Chrome Green, Chrome Yellow, Flake White, Emerald Green, Naples Yellow, Megilp, Prussian Blue, Scarlet Lake, Vandyke Brown, Yellow Ochre, Yellow Lake.

We give any twelve of the above colors for one new name. Price of twelve Tubes, $1. **Postage and packing, 20 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased. Price, 10 cts. per Tube. Postage and packing, 3 cts. extra for each Tube.

Ruby's Royal Gilding Outfit.

Three Bottles given for one new name, and 10 cts. additional

There is no kind of Home employment so fascinating and refined as that of Gilding.

A single bottle will often add a refinement and value that an outlay of fifty times its cost would fail to secure. Hence many have realized a handsome income by decorating fancy articles for sale.

Gildings are employed for decorating Household Ornaments, Candelabra, Gas Fixtures, Baskets, Mantel and Etagere objects, Frames, Cornices, Furniture and Artistic Ornamentation of all kinds. They may be used on Metal, Wood, Paper, Silk, Plaster, Leather, and many other substances, with equally brilliant effect.

The Outfit consists of one bottle each of Ruby's Royal Gilding, Royal Silver and Royal Bronze, with Brushes and directions for use. These preparations are the finest in the world. They are ready for instant use, and may be applied by the most inexperienced amateur.

Premium offer above. Price of the three bottles, $1.50. **Postage and packing, 20 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased. Price per bottle of either of the above preparations, post-paid, 60 cts.

The "Royal Dresden" China Kiln.

For firing decorated China Ware this Kiln possesses a distinctive feature of marked superiority. It is constructed with a patented Test Chamber, into which

Copyright, 1890.

a Carmine "test slip" may be inserted at the time of firing. During the progress of the firing this test slip may be freely examined, and when the Carmine shows a beautiful glaze it indicates that the China stacked in the Muffler above has been properly fired.

The "Royal Dresden" is the only Kiln in the world which has this valuable feature. Its advantages are self-evident.

In cities or towns where either natural or artificial gas is used, the firing of China opens up a profitable industry. Size of Muffler, 14 x 16, inside. Will fire from 40 to 60 pieces.

Given for four new names, and $10 additional. Price, with full directions for use, and assortment of Stilts, only $20. Weight, boxed, about 175 lbs. **It must be sent by freight, and charges paid by receiver.**

Fine China and China Painting Materials.

We make a specialty of fine imported China for decorating, together with the very best of Materials for China painting.

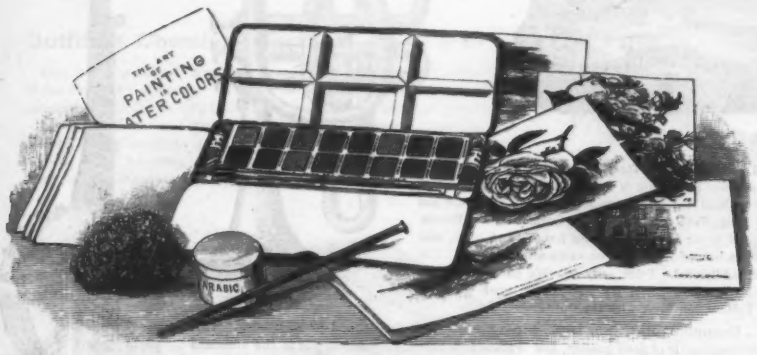
Among these Materials are Lacroix's Mineral Colors and L. Cooley's preparations of Bronzes, Golds, Oils, and Matt or Opaque Colors. The reputation for superior excellence which these goods have acquired is almost world-wide.

The assortment of China includes hundreds of standard as well as new shapes and patterns.

We have not room to make either Premium Offers or give a descriptive Price List. A complete Price List of China Painting Supplies, together with about 300 Miniature Lithographs of China pieces, sent free to any address. Special prices to teachers.

The Model Water-Color Outfit.

Given for one new name.



During the past few years Water-Color Painting has rapidly advanced in public favor. The results obtained by this method are so beautiful that we feel sure the interest of a still larger number of art-loving people must centre in this direction. The Outfit is so complete that it will enable those who may obtain it to make rapid progress in water-color painting. We have therefore made special efforts to secure a good and complete Outfit for a learner in this delightful art, and think we have succeeded.

Our Outfit consists of a fine Paint-Box, with 18 Assorted Colors, 2 Sable Brushes, 3 Sheets Drawing Paper, a Sketching Pencil, Sponge, and Box of Gum Arabic, several Prang's Colored Copy-Pictures, and a Hand-Book of Water-Color Painting.

All given for one new name. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 20 cts.,** when sent as a premium or sale.

Companion Crayon Portrait Outfit.

Given for one new name.

Crayon Portraits are very durable, and have a soft and natural expression. Our Crayon Portrait Outfit consists of 1 Mechanical Art Delineator, 1 Chamois Blender, 3 Stumps, 3 Crayon Pencils, 1 Outline Pencil, 1 Eraser, 6 Thumb Tacks, 3 Charts, 3 sheets Drawing Paper, and 1 Manual.

With this Outfit, photographs of friends can be easily enlarged to life size, and then beautifully finished in Crayons. **The Mechanical Delineator** enables the operator to enlarge a photograph in a rapid and accurate manner.

Given for one new name. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Decorative Outfits and School Articles.

Materials for Kensington Art Painting.

Given for one new name.

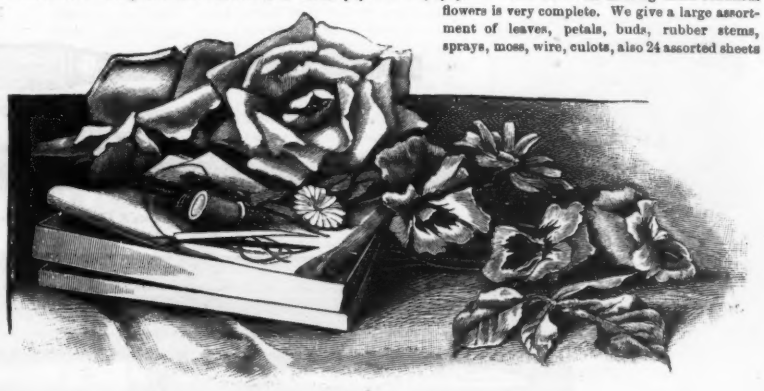
The Outfit consists of a variety of Parchment Stamping Patterns, Stamping Powder, Pad, six Tubes of best Oil Color Paints, Brush, four Kensington Art Painting Pens, one Felt Banner, 7 x 12, stamped ready for painting, and a Complete Illustrated Book of Instructions.

We give this complete Outfit, which includes all the articles named above, for only one new name. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Tissue Paper Decorative Outfit.

Given for one new name, and 10 cts. additional.

The art of making Artificial Flowers from tissue paper is very popular. Our Outfit for making these beautiful flowers is very complete. We give a large assortment of leaves, petals, buds, rubber stems, sprays, moss, wire, culots, also 24 assorted sheets



of fine imported Tissue Papers and a steel Pincer. The colors and shades of the Tissue Papers are very soft and rich. Our Outfit also contains a Manual on the Uses of Tissue Paper. It is full of ideas and suggestions, showing the wide adaptability of Tissue Paper in decorative art. The directions for making the flowers are also very full and complete. With this Outfit the home can be made beautiful and attractive. All given for one new name, and 10 cts. additional. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 20 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

"Lamp of Learning" School Pin.

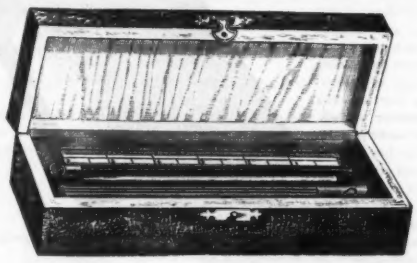
Given for one new name.

We have quite an inquiry from our subscribers in schools and colleges for Class Pins. We select this emblem as most appropriate. Cut is actual size. Solid gold, fine hand-engraved.

Price, 75 cts. each. **Postage and packing, 6 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased. $7.50 per dozen, postpaid, in lots of 12 or more. No discount on less quantity.

Scholar's Plush Companion. Given for one new name.

We have just had this Scholar's Companion made expressly for our subscribers, and we think you will say that it is the most beautiful one you have ever seen. The Case itself is very strong, and ought to last for many years.



It is covered with a fine quality of garnet plush, while the inside of the cover is lined with satin. The Companion is furnished with Pencils, Holder, Rubber, Ruler, and a pretty Ivory Handle Pen-Knife.

Given for one new name. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 10 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Sketching Camera, No. 1. Given for one new name.

This Camera is one of our most popular premiums, and during the past few years many thousands have been used. This year we expect the demand will be greater than ever. Its construction is simple, and its use easily understood.

The one we now use is greatly improved, being made of tin, japanned, and ornamented in gilt. With it boys and girls can sketch an object in a few moments. It does not require previous practice. The Camera is 8 inches long, 5 inches wide, and 3 inches high.

Given for one new name. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 35 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Boy's School and Drill Cap.

Given for one new name, and 10 cts. additional.

A uniform School Cap is a good thing all around—good for the boy and good for the school. The custom of wearing School Caps of uniform pattern is becoming quite general.

The Cap we offer is made from standard dark-blue wool cloth. The cut illustrates the Cap. In ordering, state the size wanted. German Silver Initials can be furnished at 5 cts. each, extra.

Given for one new name and 10 cts. additional. Price, $1 each. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased. A company of boys ordering a dozen or more at one time can have them at the rate of $10 per dozen, all to be sent to one address by express not paid. Not less than 12 sold at this rate.

Cabinet of Scientific Apparatus.

Given for two new names, and 50 cts. additional.

This Cabinet of Scientific Apparatus is manufactured by THE YOUTH'S COMPANION. It contains a Manual, with 25 Lessons, and Apparatus to perform the experiment which illustrates each lesson, as follows: The Candle Flame, 6 lessons and 6 experiments; Oxygen, 3 lessons and 3 experiments; Carbon, 4 lessons and 4 experiments; Hydrogen, 4 lessons and 4 experiments; Carbonic Acid Gas, 8 lessons and 8 experiments—making 25 experiments in all.

This Cabinet is adapted for home study, for school use, or to make up one of a series of lectures to be given by the Young People's Popular Entertainment Company.

Given complete for two new names, and 50 cts. additional. Price, $3. **It must be sent by express, and charges paid by receiver,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Outfit for the Young Modeller in Clay.

Given for one new name.

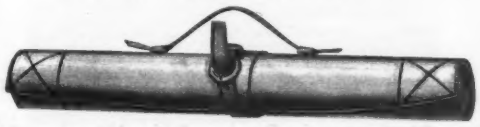
This art is supposed by many to be a difficult and uninteresting one. Most pupils, however, not only acquire the art easily, but also grow more and more fascinated as their work progresses. Our Outfit for Young Modellers is

very complete. It consists of a "Guide on Modelling in Clay," an assortment of Boxwood Tools, an imported French Medallion Model, and five lbs. of Prepared Modelling Clay, which can be used over again many times.

Given for one new name. Price complete, $1. **Sent by express, and charges paid by receiver,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

English Leather Music Roll.

Given for one new name, and 10 cts. additional.



Made of solid leather, one piece, russet color, with handle, and strap with covered buckle. Full size, 15 x 16 inches. Very handsome, and will wear a lifetime.

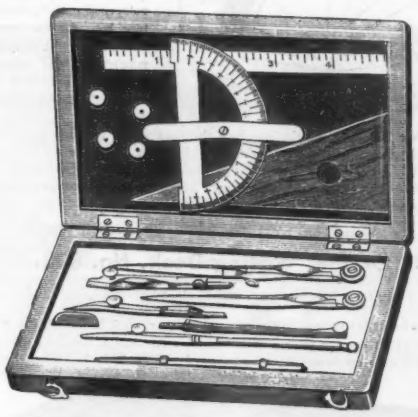
Given for one new name, and 10 cts. additional. Price, $1.10. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Nickel Drawing Instruments.

Given for one new name.

We have arranged with the maker of these Drawing Instruments to have them nickel-plated, yet we shall not increase the price.

Our cut gives in outline the number of instruments that make up this Set. It contains 15 pieces, among which are the following: Compasses, a Compass



Extension, a Drawing or Ruling Pen, an Arm Extension, a Crayon-Holder, a Metal Protractor, a Wood Rule, etc. We have imported direct from France a very large number of these Drawing Sets for the special use of our subscribers.

Given for only one new name. For sale by us for $1. **Postage and packing, 10 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Improved Eagle School Outfit.

Given for one new name.

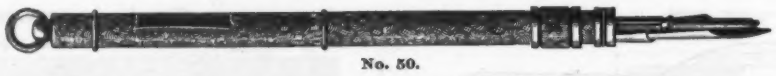
This excellent School Package contains a large assortment of articles which every scholar should possess. The complete Outfit consists of 1 Water-proof

School Bag, with Strap, 1 Sterling Ruler, with Pencil, 1 Fine nickel-plated Pencil Compass, with Pencil, 1 Eagle Bevel Eraser, 1 Pen-Knife, 1 Dozen Assorted Pens, 1 Cedar Pen-Holder, 4 Eagle Colored Slate Crayons, 3 Eagle Slate Pencils encased in wood, 1 Improved Eagle nickel-tipped Drawing Pencil, and 1 Slate Eraser.

All given for only one new name. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 20 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Johnson's Solid Gold Pens, and Pencils.

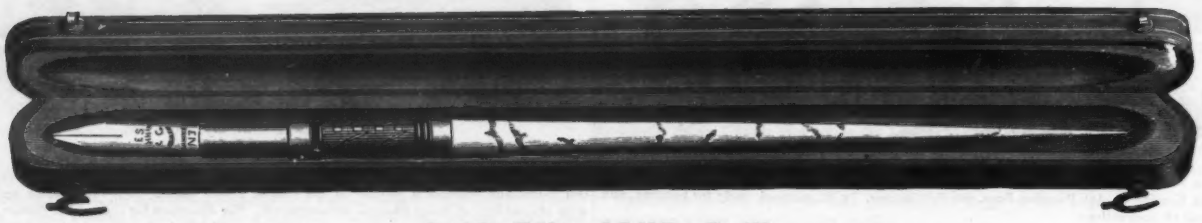
The Postage and Packing on the following Gold Pens and Holders is 6 cents each, when sent as a premium or purchased.



No. 50.

No. 304.

Johnson's Gold Pen, No. 6, and Fine Ebony Holder.



Pearl Pen-Holder and Gold Pen, No. 400.

Lady's Combination Pen and Pencil, No. 50. Given for one new name, and 50 cts. additional. A beautiful article for a lady. Barrel gold-plated, and beautifully engraved. 14-k. Gold Pen, which slides in case. Also, screw-propelling Pencil. Ring and swivel in head, so it can be attached to watch-chain.

Given for one new name, and 50 cts. additional. Price, $2.

Gold Pen and Holder, No. 304, with Solid Gold Pen. Given for one new name, and 10 cts. additional. This fine Pen will be found a very convenient companion for the pocket or desk. It is made for our especial use, and guaranteed by us. The Holder has an Ebony Extension Handle, with a gold-plated barrel, finely engraved.

Given for one new name, and 10 cts. additional. Price, $1.

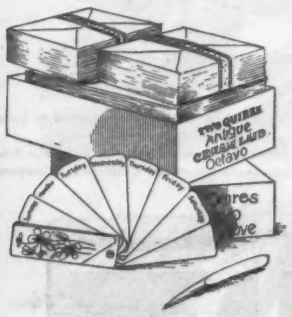
Johnson's Gold Pen, No. 6, and Fine Ebony Holder. It will make a desirable present for a gentleman. The Pen and Holder given for one new name, and 65 cts. additional. Price, $2. We give a choice of either No. 6 long, or No. 6 short nib Gold Pen.

Beautiful Pearl Pen-Holder and Fine Gold Pen, No. 400. Given for two new names, and 15 cts. additional. This beautiful Pen will make an elegant present for a friend. The Holder is made of the best quality iridescent pearl, with a fine gold-plated mounting. The Pen is made by E. S. Johnson & Co., No. 3 size. Their reputation as makers of fine Pens is world-wide. We give with the Pen and Pearl Holder a fine Morocco Case lined with satin. Given for two new names, and 15 cts. additional. Price, $2.

Fine Stationery and Writing Materials.

Fine Stationery in Boxes. Offer Nos. 1 and 2.

It is an excusable pride which every true lady shows when she insists upon using only the best of paper and envelopes in her private correspondence. It always marks her intelligence and good-breeding.



The "Old Berkshire Mills" have been noted for years, and stand at the head as producers of the finest writing papers in America. We offer their goods in this premium. Every sheet of paper is water-lined with the mill imprint. The paper is Octavo size, and Baronial shape envelopes to match.

Offer No. 1. We give four quires of paper, and 100 envelopes to match, enclosed in a nice box, for one new name. Price, 90 cts. **Postage and packing, 40 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased. This is a very generous offer.

Offer No. 2. We give one-half the quantity of stationery in a box, and a hand-painted celluloid erasable Tablet for each day of the week, also an imitation old ivory tusk Paper-cutter, for one new name. Price for the combination, $1. **Postage and packing, 25 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Solid Leather Writing Desk, No. 803.

Given for two new names, and 35 cts. additional.

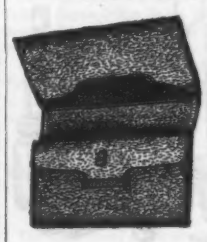
This beautiful Desk is made of solid leather, and is beautifully embossed with a newer pattern than is shown in the cut. Size of the Desk when closed, 10½ x 8, and 3½ inches deep, and when opened is 16 inches long.

There are compartments for inkstand, envelopes, pencils, paper, and other fittings, and it has lock and key. Writing surface of Desk is covered with satine to match. This is the best Desk we ever offered.

Desk given for two new names, and 35 cts additional. For sale by us for $2.50. **Postage and packing, 55 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Fine Morocco Card Case.

Given for one new name, and 15 cts. additional.



We select the size, style and material that is appropriate for either a lady or gentleman.

Material is fine morocco, a very durable leather, and always presents a genteel appearance. Besides having ample room for your visiting cards, there are additional pockets for stamps, memorandas, etc. You need this Case in connection with the visiting cards we offer.

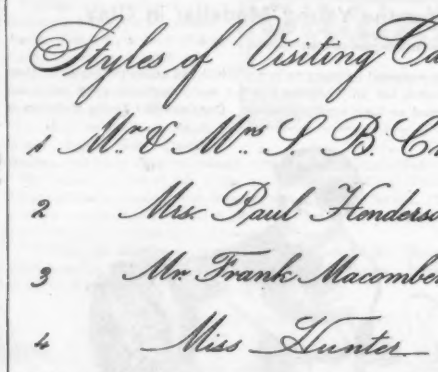
We will stamp your name in gold on this book on receipt of 25 cts.

The Case given for one new name, and 15 cts. additional. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 10 cts.** additional.

Engraved Copper Card Plate, and 50 Printed

Cards. Given for one new name, and 30 cts. additional.

Our lady and gentlemen friends, unless they live in cities, find it difficult to obtain Engraved Card Plates, and if you do, it is not always certain that you get first-class work. We have tried to aid you by offering this premium.



We have employed as fine a workman as can be had to do the engraving. We have reproduced above his four leading styles; you can judge for yourself.

We use the best cream bristol card board in the latest sizes. No lady or gentleman can afford to be without their private card plate. Write copy plain, and state by number which style you want

Premium offer above. Price of Engraved Copper Plate, and 50 Printed Addressed Cards, $1.50. **Postage and packing, 10 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased. Additional lines on plate, 50 cts each. You can return your plate to us by mail and we will print additional cards and supply stock at $1 per hundred. **Postage, 15 cts.** additional.

Solid Leather Writing Tablet.

Given for one new name, and 35 cts. additional.

We now offer a Tablet made of real leather, beautifully embossed, for only one new name, and 35 cts additional. Cover stuffed and hinged; fine black satine compartment for holding stationery and letters, and a Blotting Pad with leather corners It also contains a receptacle for holding Pens and other small articles, a Patent Safety Inkstand and a Polished Pen-Holder.

Size, 7½ x 12 inches The Writing-Tablet is a thoroughly made article, and makes a beautiful present for a lady.

Given for one new name, and 35 cts. additional. Price, $1.65. **Postage and packing, 30 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Lady's Imported Writing Desk.

Given for one new name, and 10 cts. additional.

When you see this Desk you will say it is wonderful that we can make such an offer. We have imported it from Vienna.

We show the cut of the Desk closed so that you can see the beautiful imitation marquetry work on the top. You cannot tell it from real pearl and fancy

wood inlay. The sides are beautifully ebonized and highly polished. Inside it has the usual compartments for inks, pens, etc. The writing table is covered with velvet, old red color. It also has lock and key. Size, opened, 16 x 11½ in.

Premium offer above Price, $1 15. **Postage and packing, 60 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Genuine A. T. Cross Stylographic Pen, and Johnson's Fountain Pen.

A. T. Cross Stylographic Pen, Chased Barrel. Given for one new name, and 50 cts. additional. This is one of the best quality of these celebrated Pens. Each one is warranted perfect, and will contain ink enough to write about 40 hours.

Given for one new name, and 50 cts. additional. Price, $2. **Postage and packing, 6 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

A. T. Cross Stylographic Pen—Chased Barrel.

Excelsior Fountain Pen.

Excelsior Fountain Pen, Solid 14-k. Gold Pen. This is a very generous offer It is genuine Johnson Fountain, with a Johnson solid 14-k. Gold Pen. It is the best Fountain Pen we have seen, and will hold sufficient ink for a week's use. The flow is constant, and the Pen writes and shades with great ease. We do not illustrate the Ink Filler which goes with the Fountain Pen. We have used the Johnson Fountain Pen on our LIST for four years. They have given perfect satisfaction to every one. It is one of the most liberal premiums on our LIST. Given for one new name, and 50 cts. additional. Price, $2.50. **Postage and packing, 6 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

The "A" Stylographic Pen. Given for one new name. This Stylographic Pen will give satisfaction. Not quite as finely made as the one described above, yet it will do excellent work, and will wear a long time. Given for one new name. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 6 cts. additional,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Fine Toilet Articles, Plush Goods, etc.

The Unique Dressing Mirror.

Given for one new name, and 10 cts. additional.

We know the market is crowded with Stand Mirrors in all conceivable shapes and materials, and we hesitate to offer another style to the confused purchaser, but this one is so dainty and novel that we know you would want it if you could see it.

The frame or plaque is cream-colored sheet celluloid, turned in a loose roll at top, and ornamented with hand-painted daisies in oil colors.

Size of frame, 8 x 7 in., size of French Bevel Glass Plate 5½ x 3½. It has a tripod support at the back. Premium offer above. Price, $1.15. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Lady's Combination Plush Toilet Case.

Given for two new names, and $1 additional.

If you are a judge of value it will be a little puzzling to you to know how we can afford this Case on such terms. Refer to our LIST of last year and see what we asked for a similar article. The size of the case is 11½ x 6 x 5 inches. Covered with Plush throughout, panel top, and full satin lined to match. White fittings throughout. Mirror, Comb and Brush in top of Case, with ample room for jewelry.

The revolving drawer below contains a full Manicure Set of 6 pieces.

The Case has continued for several years to be one of our popular premiums. We expect to use a larger number this year than ever before. This beautiful Case, with all its fittings, will make a most beautiful present for a lady.

Premium offer above. Price, $3.50. **It must be sent by express, and charges paid by receiver,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Gentleman's Dressing Case, No. 1.

Given for two new names, and 45 cts. additional.

This Case and fittings we have had made specially for our subscribers. The Case is made of wood covered with fine leather, handsomely finished. It is neat and durable, and made for real service.

The fittings consist of the J. R. Torrey Razor, No. 843, described below. Sells alone for $1.75. A roll of the best "Balm of Gilead" Shaving Soap; a Leather Brush with enamelled handle; a 6-inch Rubber Comb with coarse and fine teeth; a Hair Brush with stiff bristles; a Razor Strop; a good Tooth Brush; a square Hand-Mirror with back support, much handsomer than cut shows.

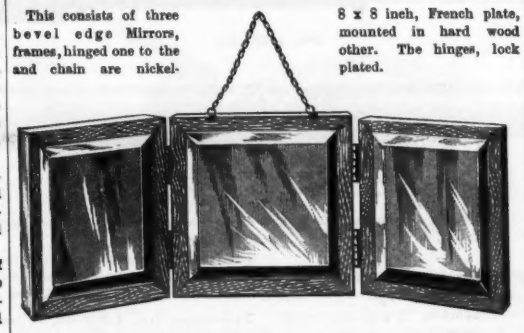
This Dressing Case, with all its fittings, makes a fine Present to give to a friend, or to purchase for one's own use.

Given for two new names, and 45 cts. additional. Price, $2.25. **Postage and packing, 25 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

The Triplex Mirror.

Given for two new names, and 60 cts. additional.

This consists of three bevel edge Mirrors, 8 x 8 inch, French plate, mounted in hard wood frames, hinged one to the other. The hinges, lock and chain are nickel-plated.



The Triplex Mirror can be hung upon the wall, or arranged upon a mantel or dresser. It enables a lady to observe, with ease, her back hair, and is a great comfort to gentlemen for use in shaving.

Given for two new names, and 60 cts. additional. Price, $3. **It must be sent by express, and charges paid by receiver.**

Gentleman's New Dressing Case, No. 175.

Given for three new names, and $1.20 additional.

With this Dressing Case the traveller can leisurely attend to his toilet. Every essential article is contained within this convenient and durable leather Case. The Brushes, the Comb, the Plate Mirror, the Soap Box, the Strop, and all articles are as fine as those contained in the most costly styles. The

Razor is one of Torrey's, and sells singly for $1.75. The Case is heavy Russet Leather, hand-sewed, and has nickel clasps. This Dressing Case will prove a most desirable presentation gift from a lady to a gentleman.

Given for three new names, and $1.20 additional. Price, $4. **Postage and packing, 40 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Gentleman's Blacking Case.

Given for one new name, and 15 cts. additional.

The Case is made of orange leather, hand-stitched. Size, 7 x 3 x 2½ inches. It contains Blacking Brush, Dauber, a box of Jacquot & Co.'s French Blacking, and on the top, a nice Whisk Broom in holder, as seen in the cut. Nothing more useful could be thought of for any man's outfit, and for a birthday or holiday gift we know of nothing better.

Given for one new name, and 15 cts. additional. Price, $1.15. **Postage and packing, 20 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Plush Collar and Cuff Box.

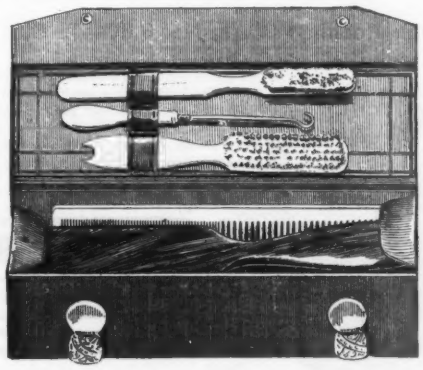
Given for one new name, and 25 cts. additional.

The ladies all say it is a great puzzle to know just what to give a gentleman for a present that is sure to please him. Here is what you want. Size, 7½ x 6, and 5½ inches high. Covered with fine golden-brown plush, lined throughout with satin to match. Centre partition, and ample space for Collars and Cuffs. A beautiful ornament for the dressing-table, and very much handsomer than appears from the cut.

We feel sure that there will be a large demand for this beautiful article. Given for one new name, and 25 cts additional. Price, $1.35. **Postage and packing, 20 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Lady's Leather Toilet Case.

Given for one new name, and 90 cts. additional.



You will be happily disappointed if you select this article—the cut does not do the Case justice. The material is best orange leather, hand-stitched with heavy silk thread, and fastened with oxydized clasps. There are 6 pieces of fittings, all of best quality, fine White Bristle Brush, with olive wood back. The nickel Soap Box is not seen in cut. Size, 8½ inches long, 2½ inches wide, and high closed. The Case will be a great comfort to any lady when travelling.

Premium offer above. Price, $2.35. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Celluloid Manicure Set, Plush Case.

Given for one new name, and 50 cts. additional.

The Set consists of a superior pair of imported Damascus Scissors, with long handles and curved blades, a Polisher covered with Chamois leather, Nail Cleaner and Opener, Nail Brush and File, two boxes of perfumed Polishing Powder and Salve, and Instructions. Fittings are white celluloid, highly finished. Outfit fully carved. The Box is covered with a rich silk plush, and lined with satin to match.

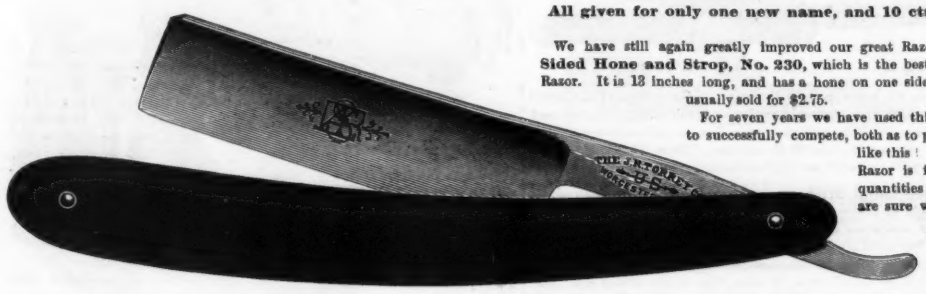
This fine Manicure Set is one of our most popular premiums. Special care has been taken to provide fittings which will be of a practical value.

The Manicure Scissors are of an extra quality, and are made to cut. We import them expressly for this Outfit.

The complete Set given for one new name, and 50 cts. additional. Price, $2. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or sale.

J. R. Torrey Hollow-Ground Razor, No. 843, and Combination Hone and Belt Strop, No. 320.

All given for only one new name, and 10 cts. additional.



We have still again greatly improved our great Razor offer by substituting for the Belt Strop we used formerly the **Combination Four-Sided Hone and Strop, No. 230,** which is the best implement made for keeping a Razor in perfect order, and is peculiarly adapted to the Torrey Razor. It is 13 inches long, and has a hone on one side, and leather of different sharpening qualities on the other three sides. The combination is usually sold for $2.75.

For seven years we have used this Razor and Strop. We are pleased to state that American Razors can now be manufactured to successfully compete, both as to price and quality, with the English. All honor to the American who can organize an industry like this! We know that a Torrey Razor will cut as well as any Razor made in the world. A Torrey Razor is famous for its cutting qualities, and although made in Massachusetts, is exported in great quantities to Europe. We are sure we cannot do our readers a greater kindness than to place this Razor within their reach.

SPECIAL OFFER. We warrant every Razor. By special arrangements with the manufacturers, we can give this Razor and Strop for only one new name, and 10 cts. additional. Price of Razor and Strop, $2.35. **Postage and packing, 20 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased. Price of Razor alone, $1.75. Strop alone, 75 cts. Postage paid by us. We feel sure that our subscribers will appreciate this offer.

Superior French Achromatic Telescopes.

No. 1,232-12.

No. 1,232-22.

Telescope, No. 1,232-12. This cut illustrates the exact appearance of our $3 French Achromatic Telescope when open. When extended it is over sixteen inches in length, and when closed it is six inches.

PORTLAND, OREGON, Mar. 28, 1889. PERRY MASON & CO.:

Gentlemen,—The Telescope was duly received, and I must say I was agreeably surprised to receive so excellent an instrument at so small an outlay. Very respectfully, C. H. TURNER.

If the atmosphere is clear, you can see the time on a tower clock at a distance of three miles. A man who is one mile away will appear to be but twenty rods from you. The moons of Jupiter can be seen with it.

The Telescope is imported especially for us from France. The lenses are achromatic and finely mounted, and give a clear and sharp definition. The size of the Telescope is a convenient one to handle. Every instrument is warranted.

These Telescopes always give satisfaction. They are made just as well and are as substantial (but not so large) as the $10 ones.

The Telescope Tubes are made from heavy brass, finely polished. The body is covered with French Morocco.

Given for only one new name, and 75 cts. additional. Price, $3. **Postage and packing, 20 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased. With each instrument we shall include our "Achromatic Prize Answer."

Telescope, No. 1,232-22. Given for five new names, and $2.50 additional. This Telescope has four draws. Length, when extended, 36 inches. Closed, 11 inches. Diameter, 2 inches. Power, 35 times, or an object one mile away will appear to be only about ten rods away. Given for five new names, and $2.50 additional. Price, $9. **Postage and packing, 60 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased. This is a fine and powerful instrument.

French Reading Glass, No. 3,304-42 C.

Given for one new name, and 20 cts. additional.

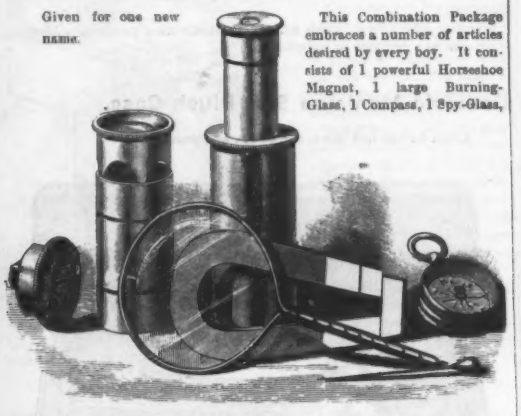
A Reading Glass is a handy thing to have in the home. It makes reading less burdensome to old eyes. Every member of the family will find it a source of enjoyment in examining photographs and engravings.

We adopt this square shape, as it is more convenient to the eyes. The Lenses are real French make. We import the Glass direct.

Given for one new name, and 20 cts. additional. Price, $1.35. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Optical and Magnetic Package.

Given for one new name.



This Combination Package embraces a number of articles desired by every boy. It consists of 1 powerful Horseshoe Magnet, 1 large Burning-Glass, 1 Compass, 1 Spy-Glass, and 1 Imported Brass Microscope. This Microscope can be used for examining insects, seeds, and other objects.

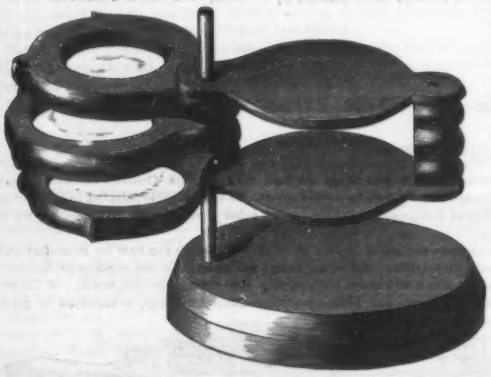
Given for one new name. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 10 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Pocket Microscope, No. 497, with Stand.

Given for one new name, and 10 cts. additional.

This convenient Microscope has three lenses of different powers, which can be combined into one of great power. The body of this Microscope is made from rubber, and is very strong and convenient. Its magnifying power is great, and for the uses for which it is designed it has no superior. It can be used both as a Stand or Pocket Microscope. We have had it manufactured expressly for our subscribers. The three lenses are of different powers. By combining them the highest power is obtained.

This feature should commend its use to a large number of our subscribers. It can thus be carried in the pocket always ready for instant use, or allowed to remain in its place upon the stand or table at home.



The three lenses can be so arranged as to secure the three different magnifying powers necessary for successful work.

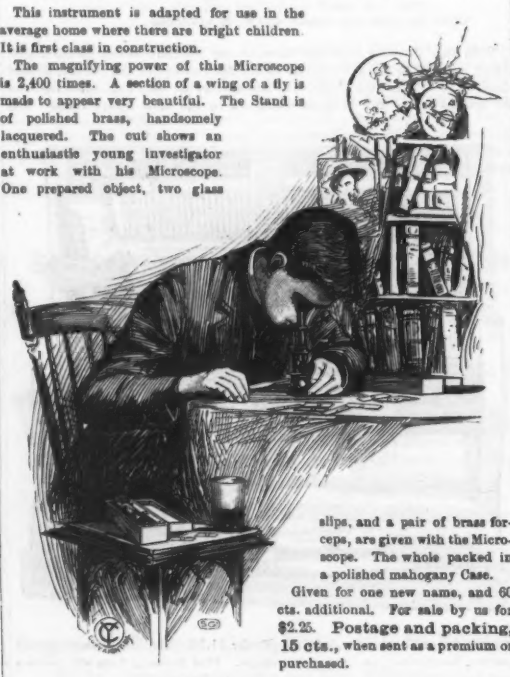
For studying the arrangement of flowers, minerals, seeds, insects, etc., we know of nothing better.

Given for one new name, and 10 cts. additional. For sale by us for $1. **Postage and packing, 10 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Compound Microscope, No. 7,741.

This instrument is adapted for use in the average home where there are bright children. It is first class in construction.

The magnifying power of this Microscope is 2,400 times. A section of a wing of a fly is made to appear very beautiful. The Stand is of polished brass, handsomely lacquered. The cut shows an enthusiastic young investigator at work with his Microscope. One prepared object, two glass slips, and a pair of brass forceps, are given with the Microscope. The whole packed in a polished mahogany Case.



Given for one new name, and 60 cts. additional. For sale by us for $2.25. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Fine French Microscopes.

French Naturalist Microscope, No. 1,413. This Microscope stands 6½ inches high, jointed centre, iron base, patent focus adjustments, reflecting mirror, three object lenses of different powers; can be used with one, two, or all of them, thus changing the power.

No. 1,413. No. 93 L.

This Microscope has a power of 80 diameters, or the portion of the object magnified appears 5,000 times larger in area than to the naked eye. Enclosed in a polished mahogany Box, with glass slips, forceps, and mounted objects.

Given for three new names, and $2.15 additional. Price, $5.50. **Postage and packing, 35 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Harvard Compound Microscope, No. 93 L. This instrument is 10 in. high, made of lacquered brass and iron, concave mirror, rack and pinion adjustment, condenser and diaphragm. It has three object lenses of different powers, but must always be used in the order as received.

It has a magnifying power of 140 diameters, or the portion of the object magnified appears 15,400 times larger in area than to the naked eye. Enclosed in a polished walnut Box, with handle and lock and key. Forceps, glass slips and mounted objects go with this instrument. Given for five new names, and $5.25 additional. Price, $12. **Sent by express, and charges paid by receiver,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

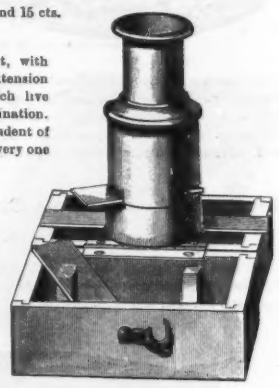
Mounted Microscopic Objects.

We have imported from Paris a large quantity of interesting objects for use in our Microscopes. Some of them are very rare and instructive. We will include with every Microscope that we send out a Set of 12 Mounted Objects, assorted, on receipt of only 50 cts. additional. Some of these specimens are worth 25 cts. each.

Or we will give the Set for one new name. Price, $1 per Set. **Postage and packing, 6 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Convenient Microscope in a Case.

Given for one new name, and 15 cts. additional.



This is a beautiful instrument, with polished brass cylinder and extension tube, adjustable cap, under which live objects can be placed for examination. It will be of rare service to the student of botany and natural history, and every one can find both amusement and instruction in its use. It magnifies so as to bring out the hidden beauties and wonders of tiny objects that we see every day, but that to the naked eye seem beneath our notice. Enclosed in a polished mahogany box.

Given for one new name, and 15 cts. additional. Price, $1.25. **Postage and packing, 10 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Opera Glasses and Case, No. 606-15.

Given for only one new name, and 65 cts. additional.

As a rule we have refused to use low-priced Opera Glasses; most of them are worthless. But we have at last found a medium-priced Glass which is very good. The Glass is clear, and will give satisfactory results. Morocco-covered, well-finished frame in black enamel, and enclosed in a fair leather Box. Given for only one new name, and 65 cts additional. Price, $2.15. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Tourist's, Marine and Hunter's Field Glass,

No. 3,272-21. Given for five new names, and $3.95 additional.

This Glass has a strong magnifying power and sunshade extension. Length extended, seven inches. It is well adapted for tourists or hunters, being carried in a strong leather Case, lined with soft leather. It has a leather handle and strap.

Given for five new names, and $3.95 additional. *Special price,* $10. **Postage and packing, 50 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased. The usual price charged for this Glass is $15.

This fine Glass is imported directly from France. The Lenses, Mountings and Case are made in a most thorough manner. We believe that it will more than please our subscribers.

Useful Articles for the Household and Family.

Parlor Art Argand Lamp.

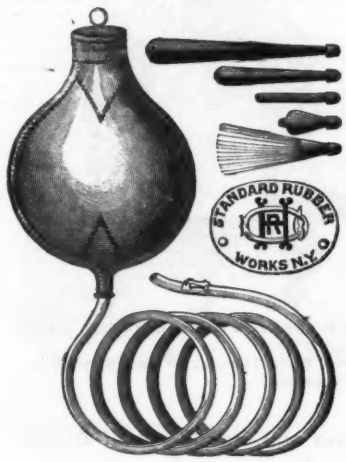
Given for one new name, and 65 cts. additional.

In few directions does there seem, of late years, to have been a greater advance than in the means for producing light. This fact is well illustrated by the Lamp we now offer. It is a decided improvement over the Lamp offered by us two years ago, and at a less price, too. The Lamp body and Shade are of porcelain, tinted a delicate color, and exquisitely hand-painted flower decorations, the colors being burnt in to insure permanence. The base and top of the Lamp are bronzed.

The Lamp has a round wick Burner, which gives a wonderfully clear, bright light. Our subscribers will be pleased with this Lamp.

Given for one new name, and 65 cts. additional. Price, $2.25. **It must be sent by express, and charges paid by receiver,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

The Family Fountain Syringe.



An invaluable article, which no family can safely be without. It may save life. It will relieve pain, and often is the means of effecting a permanent cure of many distressing ills. In procuring an article of this kind one should accept only the best. We therefore attach to our cut the manufacturer's trade-mark. Every one is fully warranted. The Fountain is made of best white rubber, and holds full two quarts. A full set of hard rubber fittings with Screw Couplers. All enclosed in a hinged and clasped polished whitewood Box, with separate compartment for fittings, and full directions for use.

Given for only one new name, and 40 cts. additional. Price, $1.75. **Postage and packing, 25 cts.** additional, when sent as a premium or purchased.

Adjustable Family Scale.

Given for one new name, and $1 additional.

This fine Adjustable Scale is a necessity in every household.

Its construction is based on an entirely new principle. By a most simple contrivance a number of articles of irregular weights,—as is required in cooking, making preserves, etc.,—may all be weighed together and at the same time, without requiring the least mathematical calculation.

Or, if it should be desirable to add pounds, ounces or half ounces of some other articles to the substances already upon the Scale, the operation is equally simple. We feel sure that this feature will be highly appreciated by every housewife. The Scale will weigh from one half ounce to ten pounds.

Premium offer above. Price, $3. **It must be sent by express, and charges paid by receiver,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

White Mountain Ice-Cream Freezer.

Four-Quart Size. Given for one new name, and 60 cts. additional.

This is the latest improved model. Ice-Cream Freezers are now in such universal demand that we have arranged with the manufacturers to offer the "White Mountain" as a premium. The four-quart size is the best for family use. This is a triple-motion Freezer, easy to work. Tub will not water-soak. Hoops and all iron parts thoroughly galvanized, to prevent rusting; malleable iron beaters, coated with pure tin.

Frozen Dainties. By Mrs. Lincoln. It tells you how to make frozen puddings, frozen fruits, frozen beverages, sherbets and water ices, ice-creams, etc. We give this book with each Freezer.

Given for one new name, and 60 cents additional. **It must be sent by express, and charges paid by receiver,** when sent as a premium or purchased. Price, $3, at our office, or sent, express not paid, for $2.50.

Swiss Carved Butter Plate, Butter Press, and Silver-plated Butter Knife.

All given for one new name.

This premium suggests at once the art of serving butter at the table. Use the butter press for forming and stamping the butter pat, then slip the butter into the glass plate (it will just fit in size), drop the plate into the handsomely carven wooden board, and you have a neat and ornamental pat of butter all ready to serve with the Silver Knife. We think this solves a perplexing matter to many a lady.

Premium offer above. Price of the combination, $1. **Postage and packing, 20 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

The Set is very cheap, and we do not sell single piece.

The Grand Rapids Carpet Sweeper.

Given for one new name, and 85 cts. additional.

Few people realize how much labor, annoyance and dust the Grand Rapids Carpet Sweeper will save. Its use will do away with the hardships of sweeping-day. This Sweeper is the best made and will do the most effective work

of any now on the market. It rolls upon four wheels, and is so easy to handle that a child can use it.

This model contains all the latest improvements. It is so thoroughly and honestly made that it can be used for years without the need of repairs.

We call especial attention to the new feature for dumping the dirt, by simply lifting the Sweeper in one hand, and pressing a spring with the other.

Given for one new name, and 85 cts additional. **It must be sent by express, and charges paid by receiver,** when sent as a premium. Price, $3, and sent by express, not paid; but if you will send us the express receipt, we will return the amount paid, if less than 50 cents; if over that amount, we will return 50 cents of the same, when sent as a sale.

Swiss Carved Salad Set.

Given for one new name.

The cut tells the story. The Fork and Spoon are elaborately carved, and are fine specimens of the handiwork of the Swiss Peasants.

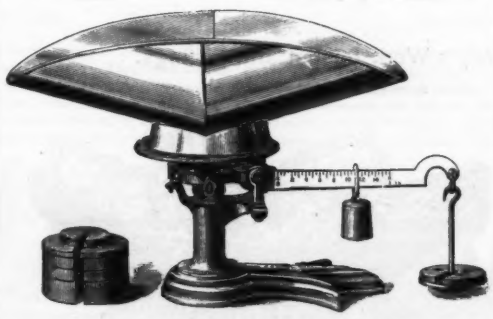
Every lady who desires to serve salad daintily should own one of these Sets.

Given for one new name. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 10 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Fairbanks' Household Scales, with Scoop.

Given for two new names, and $1 additional

This is a special Scale made for our use The name of the manufacturer is sufficient guarantee for its accuracy and reliability. The reputation of E. & T Fairbanks & Co. as scale-makers is unexcelled. The Scale we offer bears their imprint, and is made in their best manner. The bearings are steel, knife edges and rest on polished steel surfaces. Polished brass beam, large and durable tin Scoop. Heavy iron stand japanned and ornamented. Each pair of Scales is fully warranted, and packed in a wooden case.



Given, by special arrangement with the manufacturers, for only two names, and $1 additional. Price, $5. **They must be sent by express, and charges paid by receiver,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Every family should have a pair of these Scales. They weigh from one-quarter ounce up to 28 pounds.

Goods by Express. Neighbors and friends wishing to purchase goods from our Premium List can save on express or freight charges. How? By clubbing their orders and requesting the goods to be forwarded to one address by express. Many have followed this plan with satisfactory results.

Banquet Lamp Complete.

Given for two new names, and $1.60 additional.

This form of a Lamp is justly popular because it was born from a genuine necessity. Its name "Banquet" suggests its utility, as well as grace, for the centre-piece to the dining-table; at the same time it is just as well adapted to the evening study or work-table. The light is always above the eyes, which is a great relief, and with the aid of the linen shade a subdued light is pleasantly diffused throughout the room.

The famous round wick Daylight Burner is used in this Lamp, which gives a very strong and steady light.

Lamp and Stand are made of solid antique brass. 2¼ feet high to top of Chimney. The linen fringed Shade is included in our offer, together with Chimney and wick.

Premium offer above. Price, $4.50. **It must be sent by express, and charges paid by receiver,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Hot-Water Rubber Bag. Two Quarts.

Given for one new name, and 45 cts. additional.

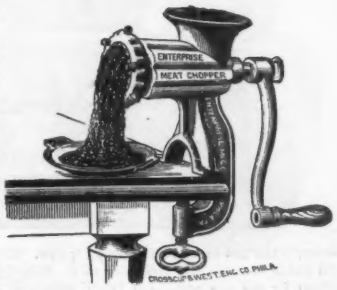
Every family ought to own one of these Hot-Water Bags. It is made of a superior quality of rubber, covered with flannel, and is the best we can purchase. Fill the bag with *hot water* and place it against the body in localities where there is pain, and great relief is often experienced. It would be well if people generally understood this fact. Every Bag warranted perfect.

Given for one new name, and 45 cts. extra. We offer it for sale for $1.50. **Postage and packing, 20 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Enterprise Meat Chopper, No. 5.

Given for one new name, and 50 cts. additional.

This fine machine cannot be excelled for chopping meat or fish, for cakes, sausage, mince, hash, salad, etc.; cocoanut, peppers, scrapple, suet, can also be equally well treated. For mashing potatoes or other vegetables, or for pulverizing crackers, etc., it is excellent.



The Enterprise does not grind or tear the meat, but chops it, precisely like the snipping process of a pair of scissors. It is impossible for any sinews, fibres, or gristle to pass through without being chopped fine and even. It cuts meat faster and with greater uniformity than any other Chopper in the world.

Given for one new name, and 50 cts. additional. Price, $2. **It must be sent by express, and charges paid by receiver.**

Leather-Board Chair Seats.

These Chair Seats are finished with a pebbled surface in handsome maroon color, and will wear for years.

To reseat a Chair, simply remove the old cane or other covering, cut the Seat to the proper shape or size, nail it on with the French brass-head nails, and the work is done.

In almost every household may be found one or more Chairs which need reseating. Quite a business might be done in soliciting orders for reseating Chairs from friends and neighbors.

Four Leather-Board Chair Seats and 200 French brass-head nails given for one new name. Price, $1. **They must be sent by express, and charges paid by receiver,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Special Offer. We will sell six Chair Seats and 300 Nails for $1.35.

Hill's Champion Steam Cooker.

Given for one new name, and 80 cts. additional.

Steam Cookers are a kitchen necessity and luxury. The best Cooker for the least money is the one that is wanted. We here offer it. Mrs. Henry Ward Beecher writes:

"I have had the steamless and odorless Cooker in use some weeks. It is destined to make house duties, especially those belonging to the kitchen, much less oppressive, besides giving facilities for preparing food more properly than any contrivance I have yet seen."

Over 70,000 of these Steam Cookers are in use. With these Cookers no steam or odors of any kind can be detected, as they all pass into the stove and go up the chimney.

Given for one new name, and 80 cts. additional. Price, $2.75. **It must be sent by express, and charges paid by receiver.**

Useful and Ornamental Household Articles.

Bronze Horse "Zip."

Given for one new name, and 35 cts. additional.

This is the best finished Bronze Figure we have ever used. The cut does not begin to show its beauty. Size of base, 9 x 3¼ inches. The figure stands over 8 inches high.

It makes a choice ornament for the mantel or clock. We have selected the pattern as appropriate to use with our mantel clock offered elsewhere in our LIST.

Premium offer above. Price, $1.50. Packed in a wooden box, and sent express not paid.

Bronze Antique Pitcher.

Two given for one new name, and 40 cts. additional, or one given for one new name.

It seems almost incredible to what an extent it has been possible to reduce the cost of goods of this class within a few years. Each season since we have used Bronze Pitchers we have been able to offer a nicer article for the same money.

The cut shows you the results of our last effort. Pure antique in design and shape; it stands 11 in. high, and weighs nearly 5 lbs. to the pair. Deep bronze finish, and well made.

It is a very effective mantel ornament, and a pair of them makes as handsome side pieces for a French clock as one could desire.

Two given for one new name, and 40 cts. additional, or one given for one new name. Price, 90 cts. each, or $1.65 per pair. **They are sent by express, packed in a wooden box, and charges paid by receiver in all cases.**

Silk Plush Jewel and Watch Case.

"A place for everything, and everything in its place." This beautiful Case is the place for a lady to keep her Watch, Rings, Bracelets and other

jewelry, when not in use. The design is new. Silky plush, cherry color, satin lining to match, and plush ring rack. Size, 6¾ x 5 inches.

Given for one new name, and 10 cts. additional. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Silver-Plated Inkstand and Antique Paper Cutter.

Both given for one new name.

It is difficult to know, sometimes, just what to select for a present. We think this premium would please any one in such a perplexity. It is made of bronze metal, and beautifully finished in oxydized silver. It has two ground glass ink wells, and is as appropriate for a lady as a gentleman. It is large and heavy, being 10½ inches long and 5½ inches wide, and weighs about 3 lbs. We also include the Paper Cutter shown in the cut. Both given for one new name. Price, $1. **It must be sent by express, and charges paid by receiver.**

Grandfather's Clock, in Plush Case.

Given for one new name, and 25 cts additional.

We know an old Grandfather's Clock that, on the hall staircase, has ticked away the time and struck off the hours for four generations of happy children. On its face is this legend:

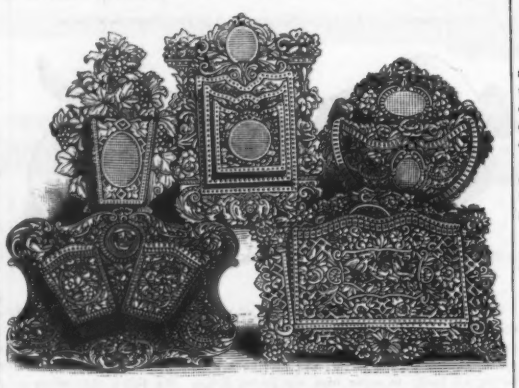
"Master, behold me; here I stand,
To tell the hours at thy command
What is thy will? 'Tis my delight
To serve thee both by day and night.
Master, be wise, and learn from me
To serve thy God as I serve thee."

We do not wish you to think that we offer that kind of a clock. We would not recommend this one to keep good time 200 years, but it has a marine movement made for us in Connecticut, runs 24 hours with one winding, and will not stop if turned in any position It will keep very good time for you,—your children will need another.

The old Clock with the legend is worth $500. We shall sell this Clock for $1.25, or give it for one new name, and 25 cts additional. **Postage and packing, 20 cts.** additional, when sent as a premium or purchased

It stands 11 inches high. The frame is a perfect imitation of a Grandfather's Clock, and is covered with beautiful mahogany silk plush. It makes a handsome and novel mantel ornament.

Vienna Leatherette Articles. Given for one new name.



The collection contains the following articles: Wall Paper Holder, Slipper Case, Stationery Pocket, Card Basket, Corner Bracket, Whisk Broom Holder, Toilet Wall Pocket, Lamp Mat and 3 Toilet Mats—11 articles in all; only a part of them are shown in the cut.

These articles are made of Leatherette, and can be made quite ornamental by bronzing and tying with colored ribbons.

The collection given for one new name. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 35 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

The RUBY GILDING OUTFIT, offered in another column, can be used to excellent effect in the decoration of these articles.

A Beautiful Mantel Clock.

Given for five new names, and $2.75 additional.

The cut gives you a correct idea of this timepiece. It cannot be told from a real French Clock, and is much better, because French Clocks are so delicate they easily get out of order. Size of Clock, 15 in. wide, 10 in. high

The Case is made of solid iron, enamelled; cannot be told from marble, gilt tracing, eight-day, cathedral gong, slow strike, solid gilt dial black figures, strikes the hours and half-hours.

Given for five new names, and $2.75 additional. Price, $8.50 **It must be sent by express, and charges paid by receiver,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Solid Brass Candlesticks. with Hand-Painted Candles.

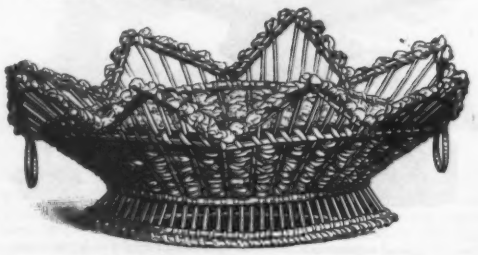
Given for one new name, and 25 cts. additional.

This very attractive premium makes an elegant bric-a-brac ornament, and at the same time is very serviceable for actual use, as the Stand is made of solid brass, and finely polished. It will endure wear, and can be cleaned. The Stand is 6 in. high, and with the Candles, 10 in. high. The prisms, 5 to each Candlestick, are white glass, finely cut and very brilliant. Candles are colored and hand-painted. Please note the very liberal premium offer above.

Price, per pair, including Candles, $1.30. **Postage and packing, 35 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased. Price, without Candles, 25 cts. less

Lady's Work Basket and Fittings.

Given for one new name.



These Baskets are made in Bohemia, and vary a little in shapes, but the cut gives you a fair idea of most of them. They are large and roomy, giving an abundance of space. Material brown willow and rush straw braid to match Size, 6 in. high and 12 in long.

We also include the following articles not seen in the cut: Emery Cushion. Steel Thimble, gold-plated. Set of English & Co.'s Knitting Needles, Darners and Imperial Needles and Pins in Case.

Given for one new name. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 35 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

A Pair of Handsome Vases.

Given for one new name, and 20 cts. additional.

These China Vases are so graceful in shape and rich in coloring that we have not hesitated to import a quantity from Europe. It is an exact copy of a Royal Worcester Vase, and cannot be detected from the real article unless critically examined.

It is 5¾ in. high—flat oval in shape and cream-colored ground; the design of decoration is the "German Iris" in natural colors and gold lines.

Premium offer above. Price, $1.25 per pair. **Postage and packing, 35 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Silver-Plated Sconce Mirror.

Given for two new names, and 50 cts. additional, or one new name, and $1 additional.

You will search through our entire list of premiums and not find a more worthy article than this. It is a gift always acceptable to every one, and is a thing of beauty in itself

It is made of bronze metal, and is silver-plated, 15 in. high, and spreads 16 in. Best French Bevel Mirror, 5 x 7½ in.

It has a metal back brace, and can be used as a stand or Wall Mirror as you prefer It is as useful for a gentleman as a lady, and will ornament any home. It weighs 5 lbs.

Premium offer above. Price, $2.75. **It must be sent by express, and charges paid by receiver.**

Combination Glove and Handkerchief Boxes.

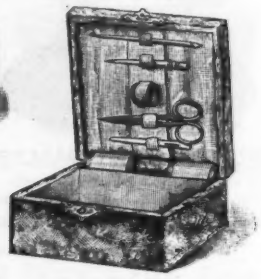
Given for one new name, and 30 cts. additional, or singly for one new name.

This year we offer these beautiful Cases in new designs, plush tops, leatherette sides and ornamental brass handles. Each box, as you see in the cut, will contain a quire of nice Stationery and Envelopes to match. You can use the Boxes for Stationery or Gloves and Handkerchiefs, as you choose.

Premium offer above. Price of both boxes, $1 50 Price of either box, singly, 75 cts. **Postage on the Set, 50 cts.** additional. **Postage on either box, singly, 25 cts.** additional, when sent as a premium or purchased.

Plush Work-Box and Fittings.

Given for one new name, and 10 cts. additional.



We show this premium both open and closed, that you may have a better idea of the Box. It is covered with copper plush, and has ornamental top, lined with satin, and contains the usual articles for ladies' use inside. 5 pieces in all. Size 5½ x 5½ x 3 in high. It is a useful and handsome present to give a young lady.

Premium offer above. Price, $1.15. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Prize Medal Alarm Clock.

Given for one new name, and 30 cts. additional.

A reliable, portable Clock with a reliable Alarm will be of use in any family. The Clock here offered by us is superior to most of the Clocks of this kind

Although it is the same size, yet it is much heavier, and is thus more accurately and substantially made The Case is nickel-plated, and is four inches in diameter.

This Clock is more easily repaired than other similar makes, because the rim is sectional instead of solid.

With this Clock you may be sure that you will always be "on time," as the Alarm is sure to go off at the moment set.

Given for one new name, and 30 cts additional Price. $1.35. **Postage and packing, 30 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Crockery and Useful Household Articles.

Child's Bread and Milk Set.

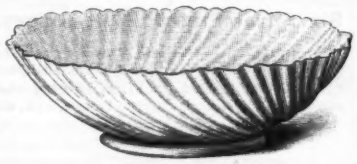
Given for one new name.

Here is a nice premium for the children. The three pieces — Plate, Bowl and Milk Pitcher — are made of china, beautifully decorated in colors. We import this Set from Bohemia. The combination makes an appropriate holiday gift that is very popular of late. The Set we send is packed in a wooden box.

Given for one new name. Price, 90 cts. **It must be sent by express, and charges paid by receiver,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Ice Cream, Salad or Berry Set.

Bowl and Six Saucers given for one new name, and 45 cts. additional.



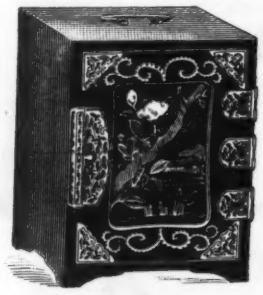
It would hardly seem possible that we could make such a liberal premium offer in foreign china, considering the high rate of duty that these goods pay. Yet these pieces are real Carlsbad china, received by us in original packages. They are delicately decorated in colors and gold, and very graceful in shape.

If you are selecting a present for wife or mother do not forget to consider this combination. It is needed to complete the family outfit.

Premium offer above. Price for Bowl and Six Saucers, $1.75. **They must be sent by express, and charges paid by receiver,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Japanese Jewel Casket.

Given for one new name, and 70 cts. additional.



A collector of Japanese curios would not hesitate to give 4 or 5 dollars for this specimen. By importing it direct we save intermediate profits, and in this way can offer a bargain. The front door of the Casket opens on bright engraved hinges, and displays 3 drawers for valuables. It is elegantly ornamented in gold and color and real pearl raised-work, and thoroughly finished throughout in best black enamel. Size, 5 x 5 x 6¾ in. high. An elegant gift to a lady; one that will attract attention in any home. It also has lock and key.

Premium offer above. Price, $2.25. **Postage and packing, 35 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Imitation Royal Worcester Sugar Shaker.

Given for one new name.

A Sugar Shaker is a new article of table furniture, but it is so eminently useful and practical that it is not at all strange that so many are sold.

For sugaring cakes, pies, berries and sauces a sugar shaker is just the thing; the wonder is that it was not suggested before. It stands 4¾ in. high, is egg-shaped. It is made of imported china, and is decorated exactly like the vases described in this List, and is a rare ornament for the table or china cabinet.

Given for one new name. Price, 85 cts. **Postage and packing, 20 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Real Tokio Cracker Jar.

Given for one new name.

The cut gives you a correct idea of its beauty. The Japanese excel in profuse and novel decoration of China Ware, and we think their ornamentation known as "Tokio" is one of the handsomest.

Certainly we here offer you a real article of Japanese make which any one would take pleasure in possessing.

It is 5½ in. high, and is made of china. It will be an addition to the tea-table in itself—and at the same time is the proper receptacle for crackers and hard cakes if you wish them to be always crisp.

Premium offer above. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 45 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Decorated Japanese Butter Plates.

Twelve given for one new name.

Utility and table decoration are combined in this premium. Each Plate is a study in itself, a distinct creation of the artist's mind. Artistic, useful, decorative.

These dainty little dishes suggest at once the rapid advance of these later years in household conveniences. Individual Butter Plates are now articles of necessity in every house. We offer a very choice collection in this Set.

Twelve given for one new name. Price of the twelve, 85 cts. **Postage and packing, 25 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Gentleman's Mustache Cup and Saucer.

Given for one new name.

There is combined in this premium — 1st, An appropriate gift to a gentleman, that is always acceptable. 2d, A handsome piece for the Bric-a-Brac Shelf. 3d, An elegant article in china for the Dining-room.

We import it. The material is real Carlsbad china, shaded ecru ground, ornamented by hand with colored leaves, and delicate pink blossoms with gold tracings.

Given for one new name. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 35 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Decorated China Fruit Plates.

Six given for one new name, and 35 cts. additional.

We think every lady will appreciate this choice addition to the family China.

We have, as you see, selected an elaborate pattern, with open work or "embroidery" edge, lined with gold; the centres are hand-painted flower designs in natural colors. Many uses suggest themselves at once to the orderly housewife for such China. Such as serving the fruit and dessert course at dinner, lunch or reception; they make handsome cake plates also.

Premium offer above. Price, $1.50 for 6 plates. **They must be sent by express, and charges paid by receiver,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Real Japanese Tea Pot, Creamer and Sugar Bowl.

The Set given for one new name, and 15 cts. additional.

It gives an air of genuine romance to the Tea-Table to think that not alone the tea we drink, but also the dainty dishes in which it is served are both the real products of our curious brothers in the antipodes.

This Tea Set is made of real Japanese China, and ornamented with Cobalt

Blue designs. It is large enough for all ordinary family uses. We import the goods from Tokio, and our offer is very liberal. The pieces are real Japanese curios.

Premium offer above. Price for the Set, $1. **Packed in a wooden case, and sent by express, not paid.**

Real Japanese Rose Jar and Pot Pourri.

All given for one new name.

The cut shows the beautiful decorations. It is real Japanese ware, most artistically decorated; 6 inches high, outside and inside covers. We also include a large can of fragrant Japanese Pot Pourri, which is a collection of fragrant blossoms, such as roses, violets, etc., so prepared that these retain their refreshing odor for years. Open the Rose Jar in a closed room and the air fills at once with perfume.

These goods vary somewhat in shape and decoration, but all cost alike. We can only show cut of one pattern. The one you receive may differ a little from this one.

All given for one new name. Price for the combination, $1. **Postage and packing, 50 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased. The Jar alone usually sells for $1.25.

Berry and Ice-Cream Spoon.

Given for one new name, and 25 cts. additional.

The multitude of uses that a spoon like this can be put to suggest themselves at once to the practical woman: such as an article for serving fruits, sauces, ices, vegetables, etc. It is 9 inches long, oxidized silver-plated, elaborately etched, and gold-plated bowl. It is enclosed in a satin-lined Case, and would make a welcome gift to any lady.

Premium offer above. Price, $1.35. **Postage and packing, 10 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Silver-Plated Pie Knife. Given for one new name, and 25 cts. additional. Not only is this a Pie Knife of a very attractive design, but the quality is of the best silver-plate. Unless they were made for us in large quantities we could not make this offer.

Given for one new name, and 25 cts. additional. Price, $1.50. **Postage and packing, 10 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Silver-Plated Fruit Knife, with Pick. Given for one new name. Artistic decorations are to be seen on almost all articles of manufacture. Although this Fruit Knife is a plated one, yet in beauty of decoration it equals a solid silver knife of high cost. It is heavily silver-plated, and is a most valuable as well as useful household article.

Given for one new name. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 6 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

English Porcelain Decorated Dinner Set, 112 Pieces.

Given for eight new names, and $8.50 additional.

John Edwards' ware is warranted not to crack in the glazing. This is the new "Minerva" shape, with white porcelain body. This is not a cheap printed decoration, but a beautiful design, filled in in colors. Assortment: 12 Dinner Plates, 12 Tea Plates, 12 Individual Butter Plates, 12 Sauce Plates, 12 Individual Vegetable Dishes, 6 Soup

Plates, 6 Art Glass Tumblers, 12 Cups, 12 Saucers, 1 Covered Dish, 2 Platters, 1 Butter Dish, 1 Soup Tureen, 1 Coal Baker, 1 Large Pitcher, 1 Creamer, 1 Gravy Boat, 1 Pickle Dish, 1 Sugar Bowl.

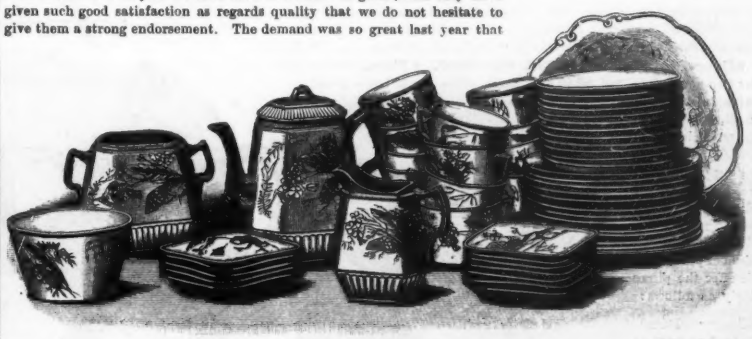
The Set given for eight new names, and $8.50 additional. Price, $16.50 per Set. **It must be sent by express, and charges paid by receiver,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Victoria English Decorated Tea Set, 56 Pieces.

Given for five new names, and 75 cts. additional.

The body of this Tea Set is English stone china, with beautiful decorations. It will do good service for years and not craze, if you use it with reasonable care. Assortment: Tea Pot, Sugar Bowl, Creamer, 12 Cups, 12 Saucers, 12 Tea Plates, 2 Cake Plates, Slop Bowl, 12 Sauce Plates.

This is the second year we have used this make of goods, and they have given such good satisfaction as regards quality that we do not hesitate to give them a strong endorsement. The demand was so great last year that



we re-ordered several times. We have altered the shapes of the hollow pieces a little this year, to conform to the prevailing style.

The Set given for five new names, and 75 cts. additional. Price, $5 per Set. **It must be sent by express, and charges paid by receiver,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Warranted Extra-Plated Silverware.

These goods are all stamped "Perry Mason & Co. A 1." They are made of 18 per cent. Nickel Silver, and we guarantee that the actual amount of pure Sterling Silver as given below is deposited on each dozen by weight. We also guarantee that this is the largest quantity deposited on A 1 plate goods by any manufacturer:

Tea Spoons,	48 dwt. per gross.
Table Spoons,	96 " " "
Medium Forks,	96 " " "
Dessert Spoons,	72 " " "
Sugar Spoons,	72 " " "
Butter Knives,	72 " " "

Marking. We can mark these goods in artistic Script Initial for those who desire, at 3 cts. per initial, or 36 cts. for marking twelve Spoons or Forks.

Housekeeper's Outfit. Complete Outfit, No. 1, for a Housekeeper or Wedding Present. 12 Tea Spoons, 6 Dessert Spoons, 6 Table Spoons, 6 Table Knives, 6 Medium Forks, 1 Sugar Spoon, 1 Butter Knife. The manufacturers' list price for this Outfit is $20.80. **Our price** to our readers, only $9, with our guarantee for quality. This is a very special offer. **Postage and packing, $1,** when sent as a premium or purchased; or sent by express, and charges paid by receiver. This Outfit given for twelve new names.

During past years we have used many thousand pieces of the "Perry Mason & Co. A 1" Silverware. The cut shows the pattern we use. Our guarantee goes with these goods.

If your stock of these household articles is low we would advise an early purchase, as prices will quite probably be advanced. When our present stock is gone we do not expect to be able to procure another supply at prices last paid.

Tea Spoons. Six given for only one new name, and 10 cts. additional. Price of Set of six, $1.25. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased. This offer of Tea Spoons is very liberal.

Medium Forks. Six given for one new name, and 65 cts. additional. Price per Set of six, $2.50. **Postage and packing, 25 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Table Spoons. Three given for one new name, and 10 cts. additional; or six for one new name, and 65 cts. additional. Price for Set of three, $1.25. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Dessert Spoons. Six given for one new name, and 50 cts. additional. Price of Set of six, $2. **Postage and packing, 20 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased. A necessity in every household.

Oriental Crumb Pan and Brush.

Given for one new name.

You will say we have consulted your best interest when you receive this article. It is far better and handsomer than the metal ones, unless you expend several dollars for a nice Set. The Pan and Brush are lacquered and have a high polish. The ornamentation is shaded work in gold and silver, and the material is unbreakable.

It is the most common-sense Crumb Pan and Brush we know about at a low price.

Crumb Pan and Brush given for one new name. Price, 75 cts. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.** additional.

Breakfast or Tea Caster.

Given for one new name, and 25 cts. additional.

The wide-awake lady nowadays never uses her dignified and stately five-bottle Dinner Caster, except for dinner parties and the like,—then it seems to be in taste; but around the family board everything should suggest freedom and sociability,—then she will use a tete-a-tete Caster such as we illustrate in this premium, and it is a beauty. The silver-plated frame is made by a reliable manufacturer from our suggestions, and is well plated and hand-engraved.

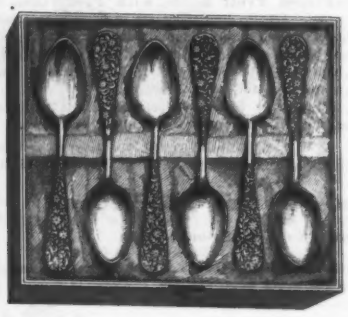
The bottles, one each for pepper, salt and mustard, we import from Carlsbad; they are real china, with delicately tinted ground and beautiful floral decorations, hand applied, in color and gold.

We have tried to produce a really choice affair, and are perfectly willing to leave the verdict with you. Our only apprehension is that we have not imported nearly enough.

Premium offer above. Price, $1.50. **Postage and packing, 35 cts. additional,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Oxidized Silver-Plated Coffee Spoons.

A Set of 6, in Satin-lined Case, given for two new names.



Wonderfully cheap! is what all our friends say who have seen this Set of after-dinner Coffee Spoons. They are certainly very handsome. The handles are silver-plated, etched and oxidized finish. The bowls are gold-plated, and the set is enclosed in a satin-lined case.

Given for two new names. Price, $2. **Postage and packing, 10 cts.**

A Set of Six Medium Knives.

Given for one new name, and 70 cts. additional.

These are the medium size, used either for tea, breakfast or dinner. They are the best quality. We guarantee them.

Six given for one new name, and 70 cts. additional. Our price only $2. **Postage and packing, 30 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Gold-Lined Silver-Plated Mug. No. 115.

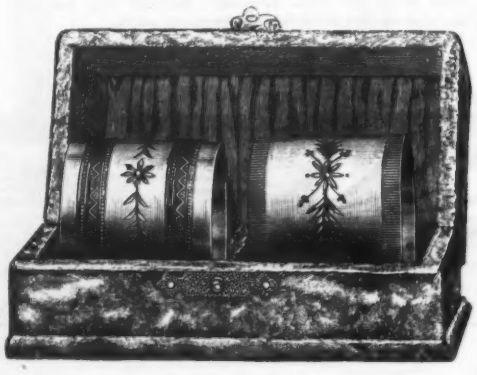
Given for one new name, and 25 cts. additional.

We offer this year a very beautiful Mug. It is triple silver-plated on white metal, gold-lined, and is engraved in a very attractive manner. No more useful and beautiful present can be made to a child than one of these Cups. It is made strong, and will wear well.

Given for only one new name, and 25 cts. additional. Price, $1.30. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased. You will pay $2 to $2.25 for similar Cups at your Jeweller's.

A Pair of Silver-Plated Napkin Rings. Jeweller's Plush Case.

All given for one new name, and 20 cts. additional.

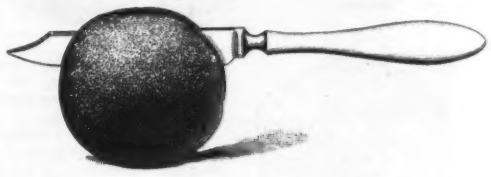


The Rings are made of solid white metal, beautifully chased and heavily silver-plated. The Case is made of fine plush of extra lustre, royal purple color, and satin lined to match.

The Pair of Silver-Plated Napkin Rings, with Plush Case, given for one new name, and 20 cts. additional. Price, $1.30. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased. Or two Napkin Rings alone given for one new name. Price, 80 cts. **Postage and packing, 10 cts. additional,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Six Silver-Plated Fruit Knives.

These Knives are first-class. They are six inches long, with thin blades. Six given for one new name, and 10 cts. additional. Price of six Knives, $1.10. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased. Price, singly, 20 cts. Postage, 5 cts. additional.



The Plush Case. This is made from the best quality of light blue silk plush, lined with light pink satin. The price of this Case is $1.25. We will include the Case when you order the Knives, either as a premium or sale, on receipt of 65 cts. additional, and 10 cts. additional for postage.

Gold-Lined Silver-Plated Cake Basket. No. 605.

Given for only one new name, and $1 additional.

The cut does not do justice to this elegant Basket. We have selected an entirely new pattern of the latest design. It is triple plate, and made heavy and strong. The Bowl is deep and gold-lined, with beautiful hand engraving. 8¾ inches in diameter. It stands 12 inches high when handle is raised. Satin and bright finish rim and stand, with fine chasing.

Premium offer above. Price, $2.75. **It must be sent by express, and charges paid by receiver,** when sent as a premium or purchased. Each one is sent in a wooden case and very carefully packed.

A Card. We are able to supply anything in plated or solid Silverware at very special prices.

Beautiful Silver-Plated Butter Dish. No. 1,848.

Given for one new name, and 40 cts. additional.

This is a most beautiful and convenient Butter Dish. It is made from hard white metal, and is silver-plated and nicely chased. Size, 6 inches in diameter, and 6 inches high. The inside Butter-Plate is also silver-plated and detachable.

Given for only one new name, and 40 cts. additional. Price, $1.60. **Postage and packing, 40 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased, or sent express not paid.

A Butter Dish has become such a household necessity that we have done some close figuring with our manufacturer to offer you a full-plate and solid metal Dish on such favorable terms. You have full value in this article, and it is free from the objectionable feature of being part glass.

Silver-Plated Tea Service, No. 1,825. 4 Pieces. Given for two new names, and $3.50 additional. This Set is triple plate, satin finish and bright cut hand engraving; it consists of Sugar Bowl, Spoon-Holder, Cream Pitcher and Tea Pot. Premium offer above. Price of the Set, $7.75. **Sent by express not paid, and charges paid by receiver,** when sent as a premium or purchased. We offer the pieces singly as follows:

Sugar Bowl. This beautiful premium is given for only one new name, and 75 cts. additional. Price, $2.35. **Postage and packing, 25 cts. additional,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Spoon Holder. Given for one new name, and 45 cts. extra. Price, $1.35. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.**

Spoon Holder, No. 1,825.

Sugar Bowl, No. 1,825.

Tea Pot, No. 1,825.

Cream Pitcher, No. 1,825.

Cream Pitcher. Given for one new name, and 45 cts. additional. Price, $1.85. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Tea Pot. Given for two new names, and 60 cts. additional. Price, $2.85. **Postage and packing, 30 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Silver-Plated Caster, No. 46. This is full size, triple plate, and has five bottles with cut decorations, 16 inches high, chased band and base. Given for two new names, and 80 cts. additional. Price, $3. **It must be sent by express, and charges paid by receiver,** when sent as a premium or purchased. We have not room to show a cut.

Silverware, Leather and Household Goods.

The Standard Thermometer.

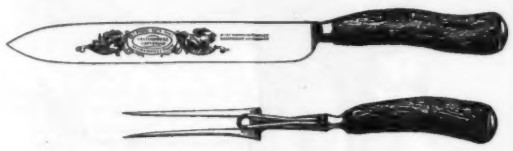
Given for one new name, and 50 cts. additional.

This is a Dial Thermometer of great accuracy, and is guaranteed correct Fahrenheit scale. It has a 4-inch dial. The same instrument is used at Harvard Observatory and in the Pullman cars. Each instrument is packed in a wooden case. We have used a large number of these instruments with perfect satisfaction. Every family ought to have one.

Given for one new name, and 50 cts. additional. **Postage and packing, 25 cts.** additional, when sent as a premium. Price, $2.50 delivered when sent as a sale.

English Carver and Fork. Real Stag Handles.

Harrison Bros. & Howson, Sheffield, are Cutlers to the Queen, and probably make the finest goods of this kind in the world. The Carver is made of shear



steel, hand-forged. Patent safety-guard on Fork, which also acts as a rest. Carver is 13 inches long, good quality, stag handles.

The pair given for one new name, and 15 cts. additional. Price, $1.15. **Postage and packing, 20 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

We also offer a Set, including a Steel and satin-lined Case, for one new name, and 90 cts. additional. Price of the Set, $2.25. **Postage and packing, 45 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Nickel-Plated Nut Picks and Cracker, Plush Case.

Given for one new name, and 40 cts. additional.

It consists of a hinged nickel-plated Nut-Cracker, and six nickel-plated Nut-Picks, all engraved and polished, made by H. M. Quackenbush. The Cracker and Picks are contained in a Silk Plush Case, and lined throughout with satin to match.

Special Notice. The Case and Picks that we shall send you will be much handsomer than the one illustrated above. The size of the box is 6½ x 5¼ inches,—much larger than the old one,—covered with rich royal purple plush, and lined with satin to match.

We give this elegant Set complete for only one new name, and 40 cts. additional. Price, $2. **Postage and packing, 20 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased; or Cracker and Picks alone for one new name. Price, $1 per Set. **Postage and packing, 10 cts.** additional, when sent as a premium or purchased.

Swiss Carved Bread-Plate, No. 24, and Knife, No. 995.

Given for one new name.

This Bread Board is not only useful, but it is exceedingly ornamental, as well. It ought to last a lifetime.

Children are frequently at a loss to know what present to select for their parents, or for some housekeeping friend. This beautiful Bread Board is especially appropriate. The demand for it is increasing with us each year.

The Knife and Plate both given for one new name. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 40 cts.** additional, when sent as a premium or purchased.

Call-Bell, No. 9,403.

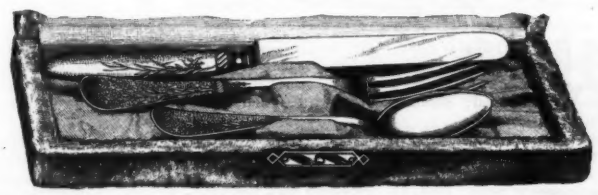
Given for one new name.

This is a neat and serviceable Bell. It is a very useful article for the table, school-room and sick-room. It is made of the best bell metal, extra silver-plated, with an elegant Nickel Base. The tone is remarkably loud and sweet. School-teachers will find this Bell very useful in the school-room.

We give this fine Call-Bell for one new name. Price, 85 cents. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Silver-Plated Child's Set, Plush Case.

Given for one new name, and 25 cts. additional.



This Set, Knife, Fork and Spoon, is enclosed in a Silk Plush Case, with a nickel-plated catch and satin lining. The silver-plating is extra heavy. Size of the Case, 3¼ x 3¼ inches.

The Silver-Plated Child's Set, and Plush Case, given for one new name and 25 cts. additional. Price, $1.50. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased. Set without the Case given for one new name. Price, $1. Postage, 10 cts. additional.

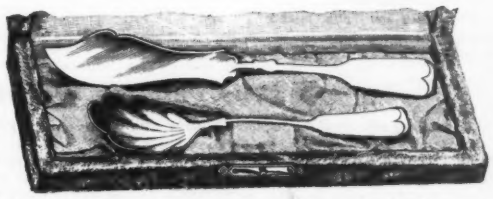
Silver-Plated Butter Knife and Sugar Shell, Plush Case.

Given for one new name, and 25 cts. additional.

This Case of Silverware will make a desirable present. The Case is covered with the Burnt Orange Plush (jewellers' quality), and is lined with satin to match.

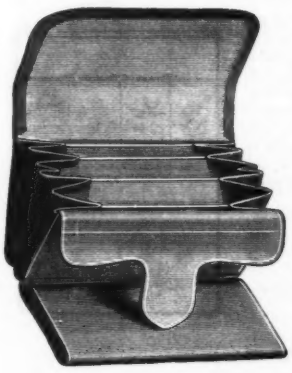
Size of Case, 3¼ x 3¼ inches.

The Butter Knife, Sugar Shell, and Plush Case, given for one new name, and 25 cts. extra. Price, $1.50. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased. Butter Knife and Sugar Shell only, given for one new name. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 10 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.



Gentleman's Pocket-Book No. 524.

Given for one new name, and 10 cts. additional.



This is a special Pocket-Book we have had made to our order. It is made in first-class style. The leather is French Morocco, and is made of one piece of stock, except the bill-fold. This makes a very durable Book, as there is no sewing at the corners to wear out, and a gentleman can use the Book for several years.

It has five pockets, and a convenient fold for bills.

Given for one new name, and 10 cts. additional. Price, 90c. **Postage and packing, 10 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

We are able to purchase for our subscribers Pocket-Books or Travelling Bags of any price, style and quality.

Any order intrusted to our care, accompanied by the amount you wish to spend, will be carefully executed. In fact, orders for goods of any line will receive from us prompt and faithful attention.

Lady's Street Bag and Portmonnaie.

Given for one new name, and 30 cts. additional.

We have planned and had made to our order this combination Bag. It is a model of taste and convenience.

Material used is first quality American Seal. Size, 9 x 5¼ in., box bottom. Solid leather bellows, all leather lined and patent safety clasp. Warranted never to open. It has nickel frame, hinged leather handle, side handkerchief pocket and portmonnaie, with oxidized clasp and corners. It is a thoroughly honest Bag.

Premium offer above. Price, $1.25. **Postage and packing, 25 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Solid Silver Book-Mark.

Given for one new name, and 15 cts. additional.

The blade is made of sterling silver and mounted in a pearl handle. It can be used not only as its name indicates, but also as a paper cutter.

Given for one new name, and 15 cts. additional. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 6 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Canvas Travelling Case. 18 Inches.

Given for one new name, and 30 cts. additional.

A good name for this article would be "A Common-sense Travelling Companion." Size 18 x 7 x 10 in. Double cased, so it can be extended twice its size. Made of strong canvas lined with cloth, stitched and riveted leather corners and handle, and three leather straps, with buckles. Premium offer above. Price, $1.50. **It must be sent by express, and charges paid by receiver,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Russet Leather Travelling Bag, No. 49. For Lady or Gentleman.

Given for two new names, and $1 additional.

This fine Travelling Bag is a thoroughly well-made article. It is made from the very best quality of russet grain leather, with a soft finished lining throughout. The Bag is "club-shaped," is 14 inches long, has moulded handle, reinforced corners, patent snaps and lock, inside pocket, improved arrangement for holding the Bag open when being filled, and six metallic bottom guards. This Travelling Bag is *first-class* in every respect.

Given for two new names, and $1 additional. Price, $3.50. **Postage and packing, 65 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased. Or sent by express and charges paid by receiver.

Lady's Chatelaine Bag and Chain, and Hand-Painted Celluloid Erasable Tablet.

Given for one new name, and 15 cts. additional.

Chatelaine Bags have now become exceedingly popular with the ladies. The reason for this is not far to seek. The Bags are such a convenience, that when once worn they become an actual necessity.

As a receptacle for the handkerchief, the purse, the card case, samples to be matched, and the innumerable other articles that we feel our masculine incompetence to name, we know of nothing better.

The lady who possesses this Bag need no longer lose time and patience in a nervous search for some article hid in the depths of her dress pocket.

The Bag is made of American Leather, half leather lined, patented nickel frame, safety catch, solid oxidized corners, and belt hook and chain. They are worn without a belt by simply attaching the hook to the binding of the waist.

We believe that our subscribers will be more than satisfied with this Bag. The style offered is the very latest, and the Bag is made in a thorough manner.

We give the Chatelaine Bag and Chain and one fine hand-painted Celluloid Erasable Tablet for one new name, and 15 cts. additional. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 10 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Lady's Real Seal Pocket-Book.

Given for one new name, and 25 cts. additional.

This shape for a lady's Pocket-Book is very popular, and has a large sale.

Size, 3¾ x 3 inch, hand-made, one piece fine Seal, solid oxidized clasp, calf flap, and specie-pocket lined with undressed calf, five inside pockets. A fine and fashionable Pocket-Book in every respect.

Premium offer above. Price, $1.25. **Postage and packing, 10 cts. additional,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

The Kensington Art Embroidery and Stamping Outfit.

Given for one new name.

Make the Home Beautiful.

We believe in making home the most attractive and beautiful spot in the world. We believe, too, that the girls of our homes should be taught to "do something" that will develop in them a taste for the beautiful, and a love for decorating their homes. We know of nothing in this line so popular and so inexpensive for this purpose as Kensington Art Embroidery.

An Interesting Record.

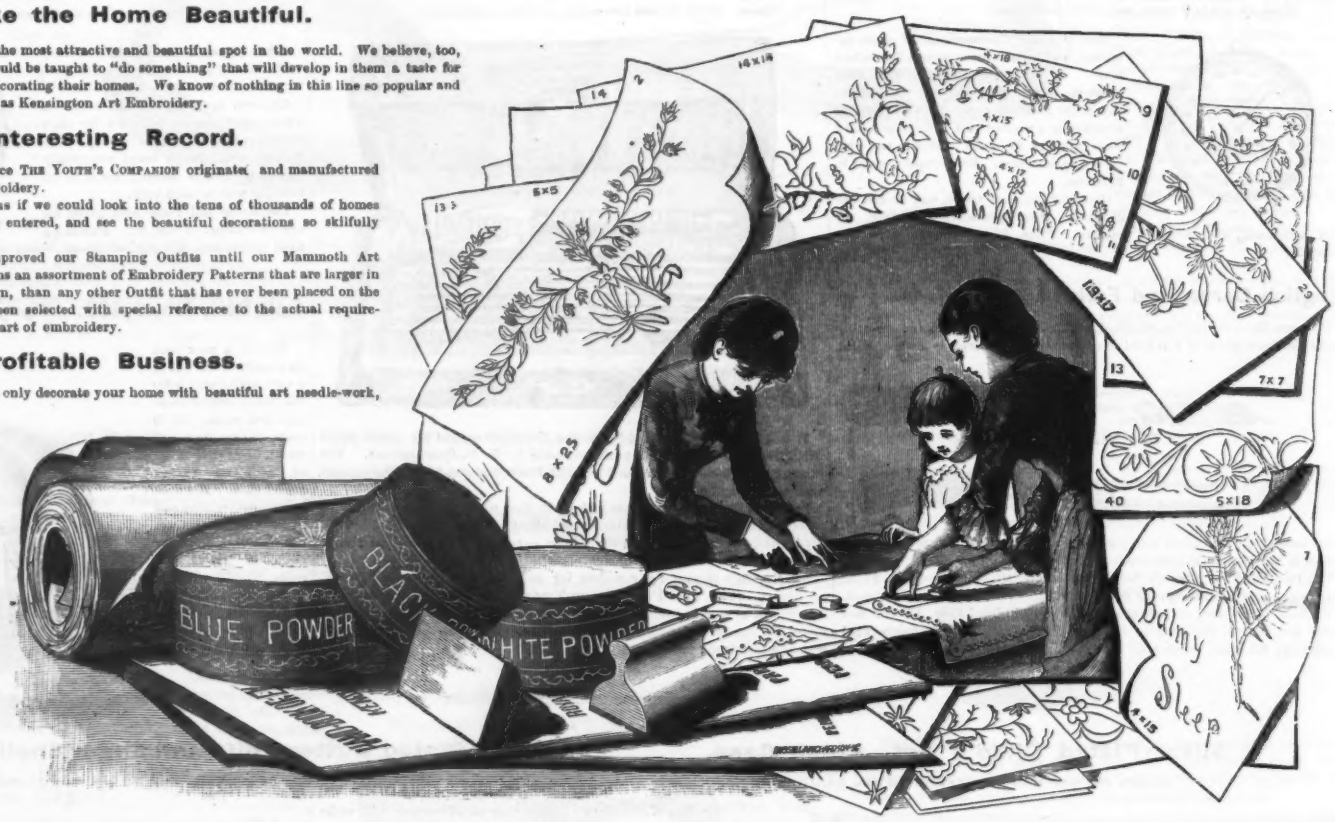
It is more than ten years since THE YOUTH'S COMPANION originated and manufactured Stamping Outfits for Art Embroidery.

It would be a pleasure for us if we could look into the tens of thousands of homes into which these Outfits have entered, and see the beautiful decorations so skilfully wrought with needle and silk.

Each year we have improved our Stamping Outfits until our Mammoth Art Embroidery Outfit now contains an assortment of Embroidery Patterns that are larger in size, and more artistic in design, than any other Outfit that has ever been placed on the market. Each pattern has been selected with special reference to the actual requirements of those engaged in the art of embroidery.

A Profitable Business.

With this Outfit you can not only decorate your home with beautiful art needle-work, but you can also do a profitable business by making your home the headquarters for the latest novelties in Art Embroidery. Stamping Art-work materials for neighbors is a business with a wide margin of profit.



Indelible.

One of the difficulties attending good Stamping has been to get Stamping Powders that were satisfactory on all kinds of Goods.

During the past season we have secured the services of a chemical expert, who has invented for us a Blue, Black and White Powder that we can warrant to be indelible on all goods. It is far superior to the so-called liquid stamping. Ours is the only Outfit which contains Indelible Stamping Powder.

The Patterns We Offer.

The following is a list of the Stamping Patterns, with the size of each, that we give with the Outfit:

Splasher, 9 x 25; Lambrequin, 8 x 25; Flannel Skirt or Blanket, 2¾ x 10; Repeating Border, 3½ x 9; Umbrella Bag, 2 x 24; Cane Pocket, 2 x 24; Pine Pillow, "Balmy Sleep," 14 x 15; Corner Piece, 7½ x 7½; Dressing Case Scarf, 4 x 18; Sideboard Scarf, 4 x 15; Table Scarf, 4 x 17; Sofa Pillow, 12 x 15; Baby Blanket Corner Piece, 7 x 7; Table Spread Corner, 14 x 14; Chair or Sofa Tidy, 9 x 12; Slipper Pattern, 8 x 11; Tea or Tray Cloth, 6 x 8; Apron Corner, 8 x 10; Large Table Scarf, 9 x 18; "Good Morning" Pillow Sham, 12 x 13; "Good Night" Pillow Sham, 12 x 13; Duster Pocket, 4½ x 9; Small Spray, 4½ x 4½; Panels or Tidies, 7 x 15; Doilies, new style, 4 x 4; Braiding Pattern, repeating, 3½ wide; Apron, 9 x 17; Braiding Pattern, repeating, 3 wide; Doilies, 4 x 4; Carver's Tray Cloth, 5¼ x 13; Wreath, for Hat Crowns, Centres, etc., 5 x 5; Laundry Bag, 6 x 8; School Bag, 3½ x 9; Shoe or Slipper Pocket, 6 x 10; and Complete Alphabet, 2 inch initial; Slumber Roll, 7 x 13; Beautiful Spray, 7 x 9; Rose, 7 x 8; Outline Design, 5 x 18; Outline Design, 7 x 18.

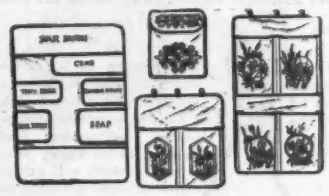
The Outfit now contains the entire assortment of Perforated Stamping Patterns mentioned above, 3 Boxes of the P. M. Indelible Stamping Powder, 3 Distributing Pads, 1 Chart, with Lessons, 1 Illustrated Lesson in Art Embroidery, 1 Set of 2-inch Alphabets.

The complete Outfit given for one new name. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 15 cts. additional.**

A Special Offer. When you order the Stamping Outfit, and enclose 10 cts. additional, we will send you a copy of the Jenny June 50-ct. "Lady's Manual of Fancy Work," containing 500 illustrations.

Outfit of Stamped Linen Goods.

Given for one new name, and 10 cts. additional.



The contents of this package will be found a great convenience in every household. It consists of sufficient Linen and Binding to make one full size **Toilet Case** for travellers, one **Duster Bag**, one **two-Pocket Slipper** or **Shoe Case**, and one **four-Pocket Catch-all**; also, a sufficient quantity of real Scotch Scarlet Flourishing Linen for working the designs.

The material for each article is stamped, ready for working, and is also cut in proper size for putting together. When completed, such articles can be readily hung upon the wall or on the inside of a closet door.

Given for one new name, and 10 cts. additional. We offer it for sale for $1. **Postage and packing, 15 cts. additional.**

Rubber Comb Set and Shoe Horn.

These Combs are all extra quality. The Set is enclosed in a neat Case. The Shoe Horn is made of rubber, finely polished.

Both given for one new name. For sale by us for $1. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Momie Splasher, Tidy and Two Doilies.

All given for one new name, and 10 cts. additional.

These articles are all stamped ready for working; the cut shows designs. The material is good quality. Size of Splasher 30 x 18 in., and Doilies 8 in. square. All of these are fringed, knotted and fagoted. Tidy, 16 x 22 in., and fringed at both ends.

Premium offer above. Price, $1 for the entire lot. **Postage and packing, 10 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

The New Style Art Mantel Lambrequin.

Given for one new name, and 15 cts. additional.

Mantel Lambrequins give a most pleasing effect to the furnishings of a room, and are very fashionable. This Lambrequin is made of the best quality of rich garnet felt, and is cut out and pinked, and also stamped with beautiful designs, all ready for working. We give with the Lambrequin, Polished Brass-head Nails, and two large skeins of real Scotch Old-Gold Embroidery Thread. The size is 18 x 72 inches.

All given for one new name, and 15 cts. additional. Price, $1.25. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Griffin's Automatic Rug Machine.

Given for one new name.

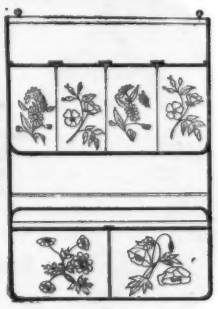
Unusual interest is being taken in Rug-making. Handsome Rugs not only make a room more attractive, but are also a great comfort. The Automatic Feed Rug Machine is twelve inches in length, and is handsomely finished and nickel-plated, and will do its work in a rapid and reliable manner. Rugs made with this machine are not only very beautiful and durable, but are also more regular and even than when made by the old method.

By very special arrangement with the manufacturer we give this Rug Machine for one new name. We feel sure that our lady subscribers will appreciate this liberal offer. The Rug Machine will do the best of work. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Combination Laundry Bag and Six-Pocket Catch-all.

Given for one new name, and 10 cts. additional.

We feel sure that the merits of this article must appeal to every one who loves order and system. It consists of a linen Six-pocket Catch-all, as shown in the cut, with a large Laundry Bag, 20x24, inserted at the back. The combination is mounted upon a wooden roller, with brass suspension rings, and bound in scarlet braid. The Catch-alls are stamped with handsome designs, ready for working.

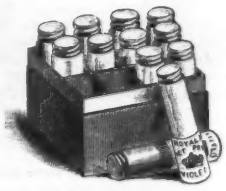


This valuable premium is given for one new name, and 10 cts. additional. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 20 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Royal Sachet Powders.

These Sachet Powders are used by the ladies for scenting the many useful and decorative fancy articles made by them.

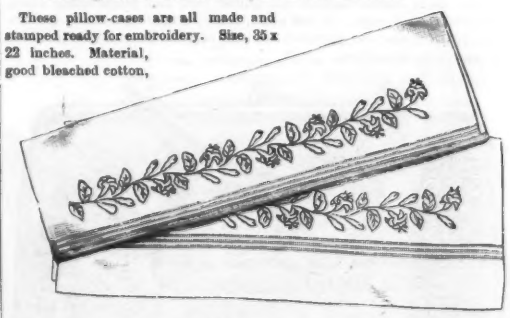
Two bottles each of Violet, Heliotrope, Verbena, Wild Rose, Rondelatia, Ylang Ylang, are given for one new name, and 25 cts. additional. Price, $1.25. **Postage and packing, 15 cts. additional.**



Stamped Pillow Slips.

A Pair given for one new name, and 10 cts. additional.

These pillow-cases are all made and stamped ready for embroidery. Size, 35 x 22 inches. Material, good bleached cotton,



2½ inch hem, and 3 rows of fagoting above. We design this as one of our most captivating premiums in our needle-work department. When these slips are skilfully embroidered we know of nothing that will be more pleasing.

Premium offer above. Price, $1 per pair. **Postage and packing, 10 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Useful Family and Toilet Articles.

The Equipoise Waist for Ladies and Misses.

For real comfort our lady friends will find this waist a great blessing. Mrs. Annie Jenness Miller says: "The 'Equipoise' is a perfect substitute for the corset. I heartily endorse the garment."

It is made on hygienic principles, the support is from the shoulders; the garment is handsome, and enables the wearer to retain her beauty of form. Material, white twilled cotton, very strong, stiffened with best whalebone. The bones are easily removed and the whole garment washed without injury. Buttons in front and for skirt, laced in back.

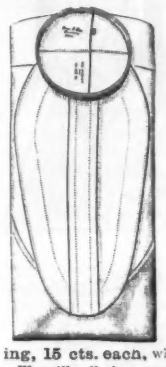
Directions for ordering. Take a tight measure around the waist *over your dress.* Send us the length in inches, and state whether you desire high or low neck.

Lady's size given for one new name, and 85 cts. additional. Price, $2.10. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Misses' Waist, 12 to 17 years, given for one new name, and 65 cts. additional. Price, $1.85. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Gentlemen's Shirts, The "Favorite."

One Shirt given for one new name.



In the "Favorite" we offer what we consider the nearest approach to a Custom Shirt that is made. It has a perfected bosom, which yields a perfect fit. It will not break nor bunch up in the neck. Each Shirt is 36 inches long—full body width.

The Shirt is made of Williamsville cotton, which is the best shirting cotton in the United States. Four-ply bosom, 1,900 linen, reinforced back and front, double stitched on facings and sleeves, and continuous facing on back and sleeves. Hand-made button-holes. We have different lengths of sleeves,—when ordering please say whether short, medium or long sleeve is desired. This gives you all the advantage of a Shirt made to order.

Price, 85 cts. each **Postage and packing, 15 cts. each,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

We will sell six or more Shirts at one time for 75 cts. each. Postage and packing, 75 cts. for the six. Sizes, 13½ to 16½ inches.

Zero Paper-Fabric Health-Protective Vests.

Two given for one new name, and 10 cts. additional.

It is a well-established fact that a few layers of paper afford more protection against severe cold or draughts than the heaviest of woollen clothing.

This valuable principle has been utilized in the construction of the Zero Paper Fabric Vests. They are made of a specially prepared, cloth-interlined paper fabric, and resemble the finest of chamois. Carefully made of the best material, and bound with strong braid, they should last several seasons. To persons liable to prolonged exposure to inclement weather they are invaluable.

As a prevention of colds, pneumonia, and all pulmonary diseases, we know of nothing better.

In ordering these goods state whether you wish the lady's or gentleman's garment, giving bust measure only.

Two vests given for only one new name, and 10 cts. additional. Price of two Vests, $1. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Price of single Vest, post-paid, 60 cts.

Gossamer Waterproof Garments.

Ladies' and Misses' Black Gossamers. These are the staple black Gossamer Circulars, well made, light weight, and waterproof; each garment has a hood. Sizes, 40 to 60 inches long.

Given for one new name, and 25 cts. additional. Price, $1.25 **Postage and packing, 30 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Peasant Cloth-Faced Circular. This is the finest and most stylish-looking Waterproof Garment that we have ever placed in our PREMIUM LIST. It is made up in the new and popular "Peasant" style, cloth-faced, with a roll collar, yoke, loose front, crescent lapel, gathering in the back, and double waterproof lining around the shoulders. They are of superior quality, and are made of fine muslin, with pure rubber coating and French finish.

We warrant every Garment to be waterproof. We have them from 40 to 60 inches long. State the length you wish.

Given for one new name, and 80 cts additional. Price, $2.25. **Postage and packing, 35 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Gentlemen's and Boys' Gossamer Waterproof Coat. Given for one new name, and 50 cts. additional.

This Garment is made long, buttons the whole length, thus affording a perfect protection from the rain and mud Double-breasted. In ordering, state the size around the chest. We have them from 30 to 50 inches, breast measure.

Given for only one new name, and 50 cts. additional. Price, $1.75. **Postage and packing, 30 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Gold-Plated Thimble, and 3-Ft. Nickel Tape-Measure.

Given for one new name, and 15 cts. additional.

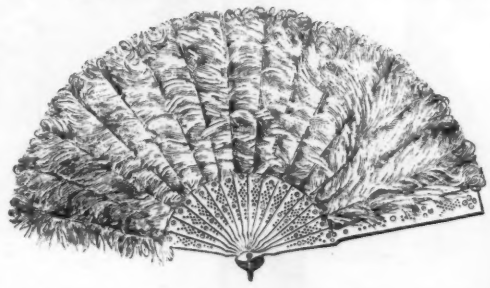
This Thimble is made of rolled gold-plate. The base is hard metal, which renders it more durable than a solid silver or solid gold Thimble. State size of Thimble wanted. Each Thimble is enclosed in a fine Morocco Case, lined with velvet.

All given for one new name, and 15 cts. additional. Price of all, $1.10. **Postage and packing, 10 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased. Price of Thimble and Morocco Case only, 80 cts.; Tape-Measure only, 25 cts. Postage and packing, 10 cts. additional on each.

Feather Fan, No. 126.

Given for one new name.

The Fan that we offer has a fine cut white bone handle, and is mounted with good quality down feathers. We offer the Fan in either white, pink or

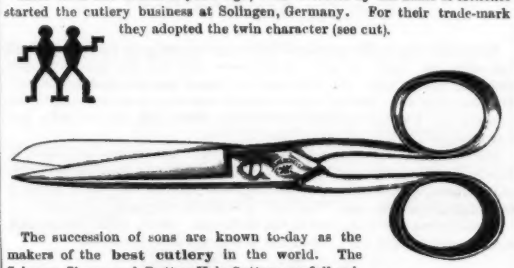


blue. State which color you prefer. Fan opens 2 feet wide; 12 in. high. Back of Fan covered with linen serge, good quality.

Given for only one new name. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Henckel's Shears and Scissors.

More than one hundred years ago, twin brothers by the name of Henckel started the cutlery business at Solingen, Germany. For their trade-mark they adopted the twin character (see cut).



The succession of sons are known to-day as the makers of the **best cutlery** in the world. The Scissors, Shears and Button-Hole Cutters are full polished and nickelled, and are warranted With proper use these Scissors will retain a keen edge for years.

Shears, No. 547—6½ inches. A pair given for one new name. Price, 90 cts. **Postage and packing, 10 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Scissors, No. 502—5 inches; Button-Hole Cutters, No. 520. Both given for one new name, and 25 cts. additional. Price of the two, $1.30. **Postage and packing, 10 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Price of the Scissors, No. 502, 70 cts., postpaid; the Button-Hole Cutters, No. 520, 75 cts., postpaid.

The "Common-Sense" Umbrella.

Given for one new name, and 45 cts. additional.

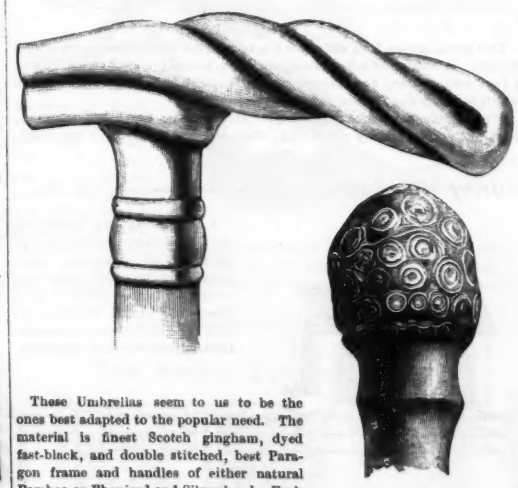
This Umbrella is the same as the Bamboo Stick described below, except the covering material is a little coarser. Price, $1.50. **It must be sent by express, and charges paid by receiver,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Take Notice. All of these Umbrellas are 26-inch. If you want 28-inch, please send 15 cts. more, when sent as a premium or purchased.

"Perfection" Umbrellas. Bamboo Stick, 26-inch.

Given for one new name, and 75 cts. additional.

Silver Head and Ebonized Stick, 26-inch. Given for one new name, and 90 cts. additional. These cuts are half the size.

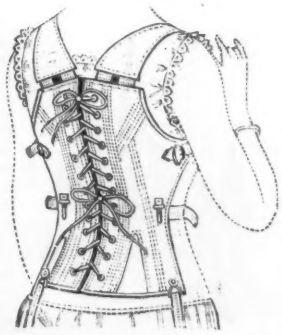


These Umbrellas seem to us to be the ones best adapted to the popular need. The material is finest Scotch gingham, dyed fast-black, and double stitched, best Paragon frame and handles of either natural Bamboo or Ebonized and Silver head. Each Umbrella folds close as the best London silk goods, and has a fine Carrying Case with top button.

Premium offers above. Price, Bamboo Stick, 26-inch, $2. Ebony Stick and Silver Cap, $2.25. **It must be sent by express, and charges paid by receiver,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Dr. Gray's Ladies' Back-Supporting Shoulder-Brace.

Given for one new name, and 20 cts. additional.



Hardly anything disfigures the female form more than round shoulders and projecting shoulder-blades. And there is hardly a more frequent ailment among ladies than a weak back. Dr. Gray has sought in his Shoulder-Brace to remove the tendency to the former, and to support the latter.

Provision is made for attaching Skirts and Stocking Supporters, thus relieving the hips from their drag. They are made in four sizes. No. 1 measures, round the waist, 16 to 20 inches; No. 2, 18 to 23; No. 3, 24 to 27; No. 4, 28 to 33. Given for one new name, and 20 cts. extra. Price, $1.35. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Real Russia Black Hare Muff, Feather-Filled.

Given for one new name, and 50 cts. additional.

The Muff is intended for either ladies or misses. It is made of Russia Hare Fur. The skin is first quality, long hair, and very black and glossy; the Muff is satin-lined, and filled with solid feathers.

Given for one new name, and 50 cts. additional. Price, $1.75. **Postage and packing, 20 cts.** additional, when sent as a premium or purchased.

Knickerbocker Shoulder-Brace and Suspenders, Combined.

Given for one new name.

As far as we know, these are the best Combined Braces and Suspenders on the market.

Many gentlemen will be benefited by wearing these Braces, as they tend to expand the chest, and promote free respiration.

They are well made, and will wear a long time. Worn as a Suspender, they give perfect satisfaction.

Given for one new name. Price, 90 cts. **Postage and packing, 10 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

These are for gentlemen only, and are not adapted for ladies' use. Sizes, 26 to 40 inches, chest measure. Be sure and send the size when you order.

Useful Articles for Young Men's Wear.

"Four-in-hand" Silk Necktie. Full length, and 2 inches wide, satin-lined. The effect when tied is seen on Flannel Shirt described elsewhere. It is the latest thing in neck-wear.

Garnet Horse-Shoe Scarf Pin. Imported from Bohemia. Eight real garnets set in gold.

A Pair of Fine Suspenders. Excellent webbing. Kid and nickel trimmed; worsted ends, and stays with clasp for underwear.

Gold-Plated Collar Button. Set with a brilliant.

All four of these articles given for only one new name, and 20 cts. additional. Price of the combination, $1.25. **Postage and packing, 10 cts.** additional, when sent as a premium or purchased. Price of either Necktie, Scarf Pin or Suspenders, 40 cts. each, postpaid.

Universal Hat, Umbrella and Work Stand.

Given for one new name, and 50 cts. additional.

It is 5 ft. 4 in. high, mahogany finish, highly hand-polished. The Bowl is 18 in. in diameter, and is carved, with brass trimmings; 6 heavy brass hooks and brass chain. It is designed for any of the following uses, the only change needed being to change the height of the bowl.

Coat and Hat Rack, Umbrella and Cane Stand, Parlor Easel, Bric-a-Brac, Lady's Work Basket, Flower Stand or Hanging Basket, Clothes Rack and Slipper Case for dressing-room.

It is just the thing for sewing-room and hall, and indispensable in a sleeping-room.

Premium offer above. Price, $1.50. **It must be sent by express, and charges paid by receiver.**

A Suggestion. It will be a good plan for several parents to club together and order a selection of these articles sent in one package by express By acting on this suggestion several articles can be sent to one address by express about as cheaply as one article sent singly This idea can be profitably adopted.

Selected Toys and Games for the Children.

The Village Church.

Given for one new name, and 10 cts. additional.

Of the Toys introduced into our own family, this one takes the first place. It is composed of only thirty parts, all packed in a convenient wood Case, and when put together, forms a beautiful Gothic Church, as seen in the cut, 10 x 14 inches, and 18 inches to the top of the steeple. The windows are handsomely painted in colors, in imitation of stained glass.

Scripture Texts. On the inside of the blocks, composing the different parts of the Church, Scripture Texts from the Bible are printed.

Any child can easily put it together. It is durable, and will last for years. It is certainly one of the very best, as well as most useful of Toys. Last year the demand for this Toy was greater than the supply.

Given for one new name, and 10 cts. additional. Price, $1. **It must be sent by express, and charges paid by receiver,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

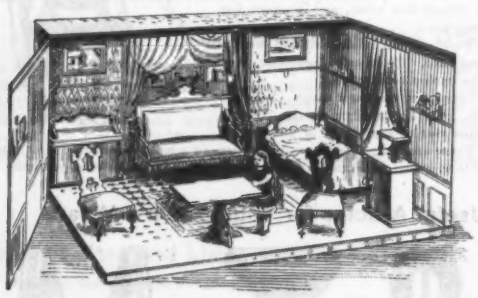
Doll's Dressmaking Establishment.

What little girl does not find her greatest delight in making and dressing paper Dolls? This is a large and complete Outfit of bodies, heads, legs, arms, fancy paper and colored tissue for dresses, lace paper, silver paper, etc., in great variety. Also, complete directions. We never saw a collection so complete, and so well adapted to its purpose. It's a regular Doll's Bazaar. All enclosed in a handsome box, and will furnish hours of profitable amusement.

Given for one new name. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 35 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Child's Toy Play Room and Set.

Given for one new name.



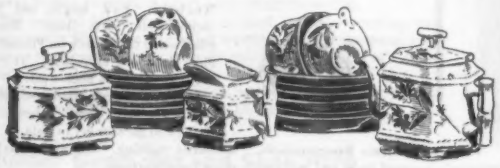
This pleasing Toy consists of a room furnished with seven pieces, consisting of Bedstead, Lounge, Centre Table, two Chairs, Dressing Case and Stand. All in imitation of Walnut, and upholstered in Blue.

The sides of room are beautifully lithographed, showing pictures and ornaments. The little China Doll, with real hair, as shown in cut, is included. The size of the room is 14½ x 10 inches.

Premium offer above. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 30 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Child's Toy China Tea Set.

Given for one new name, and 10 cts. additional.



This Tea Set is an entirely new shape, with hand-painted decorations. We import it fresh this season. The cut shows you the number of pieces and the assortment, and gives a fair idea of its beauty. The little housekeeper will find these dishes "just splendid" to play "5 o'clock tea" with.

Premium offer above. Price, $1 per Set. **It must be sent by express, and charges paid by receiver.**

The Kitchen Set and Dishes.

All given for one new name.

This Set consists of a Range, different from cut, Stove and Furniture, and about 50 useful Tin Dishes, Water Cooler, etc., etc. The cut gives you a little idea of the variety. No Rolling Pin goes with this Set. This premium is about double the value of the one given last year for one new name.

We give the Kitchen Set entire, with Dishes, for one new name. For sale by us for 90 cts. **Postage and packing, 40 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased; or sent by express, and charges paid by receiver.

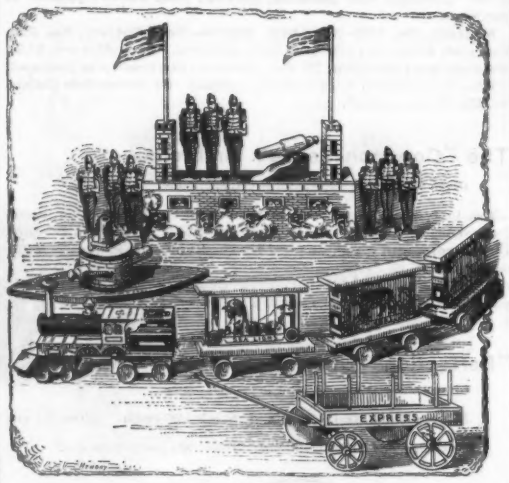
See My Beautiful Doll!

We've had nice times together. She's so pretty and good that I must hold her right up. Look at her! see her sweet face and her light blue eyes and long, flowing hair. Her slippers—how dainty they are, and how beautifully her dress fits. Her hat, with its pretty trimming, is so becoming to her complexion. I've had my Dolly for a year. Don't you want a Dolly just like mine?

The publishers of THE YOUTH'S COMPANION have their dressed dolls made in Europe after the celebrated Jumeau model, having the ball and socket joints at the elbows, shoulders, knees and hips, also joint at the neck. It has a beautiful Bisque head, with "natural" eyes and flowing hair.

Given for one new name, and 25 cts. additional. Price, $1.25. **Postage and packing, 40 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

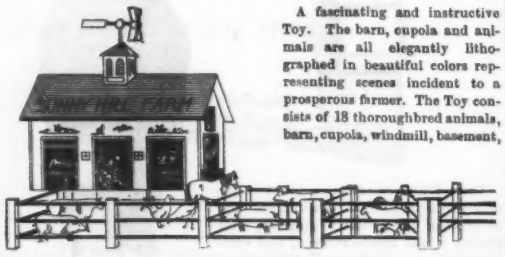
The Boy's Favorite Toy Set. Given for one new name.



This Set of indoor Toys will make the eyes of the little fellows sparkle with delight. It consists of a Toy Menagerie Train, a nicely made Express Wagon, a Fort with Soldiers and Cannon, and a Monitor, with revolving turret in which is a Magazine Cannon.

Given for one new name. Price, $1. **It must be sent by express, and charges paid by receiver,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Sunny Hill Farm. Given for one new name, and 15 cts. extra.



A fascinating and instructive Toy. The barn, cupola and animals are all elegantly lithographed in beautiful colors representing scenes incident to a prosperous farmer. The Toy consists of 18 thoroughbred animals, barn, cupola, windmill, basement, driveway, and 6 feet of fence, every part of which is well made. All parts pack into the barn, making a neat package nicely wrapped and labelled. Height of barn to top of cupola, 14 inches; length, 13 inches; width, 6 inches.

Given for one new name, and 15 cts. additional. Price, $1. **It must be sent by express, and charges paid by receiver.**

Biblicards, or Six Games in One.

This new, delightful and instructive Game should be in every household.

It consists of a pack of sixty-six gilt-edged Cards, on which appear handsome Biblical illustrations taken from drawings and paintings by Dore, Raphael, and other famous artists. These illustrations are faithful Photo-Gravure reproductions, and are printed in neutral tints.

The complete Set of Cards affords an opportunity to play six different Games. For teaching the important events of Bible history we know of nothing better. The Cards may also be used on the Sabbath for teaching and interesting the children in the Bible.

Given for one new name. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 10 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

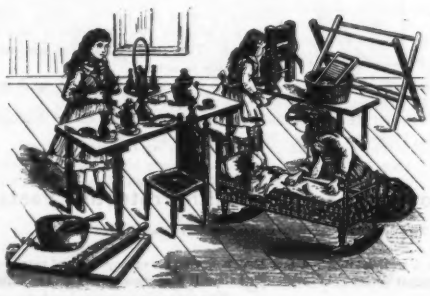
The Whirling Musical Doll.

Given for one new name, and 10 cts. additional.

Edison, the Great American Wizard, as he is sometimes called, has invented a Talking Doll that will say "Little Bo-Peep," etc., but it is very expensive. This Musical Doll is the nearest approach to a Toy of that kind that we have seen at a moderate price. A music box is inserted in the body of the Doll; by giving the handle a twisting motion the Doll both waltzes and plays a tune. It has a pretty Bisque head and curly hair; the Clown's cap and dress are made of satin and lace. It is 12 inches high. The whole makes a very pleasing Doll Toy for our youngest subscribers.

Premium offer above. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 20 cts.**

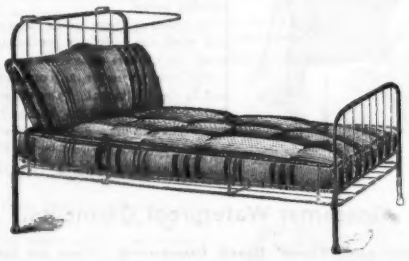
Little Girl's Favorite Toy Set.



This is one of the most attractive Toy Sets for a little girl that has ever been placed on the market. The combination complete consists of a Bedstead, Cradle, Tea Set, Table, Wash Set and Cooking Set. The Cradle and Table are 17 inches in length. The Set is made of wood.

The full Set given for one new name, and 10 cts. additional. Price, $1. **It must be sent by express, and charges paid by receiver,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Doll's Metal Bedstead, with Mattress and Pillows.



This beautiful Bedstead will be a delight to a "little mother" for all the year round. It is made of solid metal, bright finish. It is very durable, and can be folded flat. Size, 11 x 18 inches. The handsomely striped Mattress and Pillows are all made up ready for use.

Given for one new name, and 10 cts. additional. Price, $1. **They must be sent by express, and charges paid by receiver.**

Gilt Edge Building Blocks, No. 4.

Well-made Building Blocks are a source of delight to a child. The Blocks which we offer are made of fine-grained hard wood, and fit each other with great accuracy.

The variety and quantity of Blocks are sufficient to build the most elaborate models, while the number of combinations that can be made is almost unlimited. They stand firmly, are indestructible, and will afford a profitable and fascinating pastime. A sheet of building designs is given with each Box. The engraving shows a few of the Blocks only. The Set complete contains 163 Blocks.

The complete Set of Blocks given for one new name, and 10 cts. additional. Price, $1. **It must be sent by express, and charges paid by receiver,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

The Young Storekeeper's Outfit, with Cash Carrier.

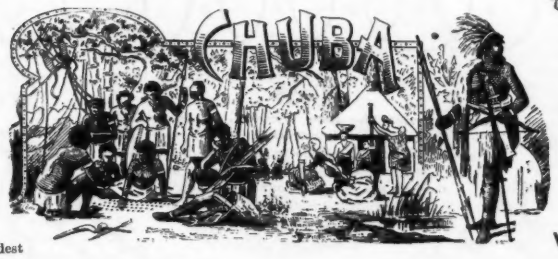
Given for one new name, and 10 cts. additional.

This is one of our most attractive premiums for the young people. It consists of: 1st, A Box containing an assortment of Toy Money, representing gold and silver coin to the amount of $100; 2d, Four sheets of Labels, 140 in all, to be cut up and attached separately to packages of bran or sawdust, supposed to contain whatever is printed on the Label; 3d, A form for making Paper Bags, with an assortment of bag paper; 4th, A printed price list of general merchandise, groceries, dry goods, fancy goods, hardware, etc., etc.; 5th, One Rapid Transit Cash Carrier. The Cash Carrier is complete, ready to set up, as seen in the cut. A bright boy and girl will need no instruction as to the proper way to "run a store."

Not only will this novel premium serve to amuse and entertain, but it will teach the children in a very practical way the use of money, how to make change rapidly, how to buy and sell, and to transact business.

Given for one new name, and 10 cts. additional. Price, $1.25. **Postage and packing, 25 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased. This will prove a popular Game.

The New Game Chuba. Given for one new name.



Checkered Game of Life. Given for one new name.

This is one of the oldest and best of juvenile Games.

Two, three or four persons can play this Game. Each player is represented by one counter, which is entered at infancy, and, by a series of moves dictated by the whirl of a teetotum, passes through school, college, industry, success, perseverance, etc., to wealth or happy old age, or through idleness, intemperance, gambling, crime, etc., to disgrace, poverty, ruin or prison. It is a game of chance and skill combined.

Given for one new name. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 25 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Pullman Sectional Express Train.

Given for one new name.

When this Train is put together it forms a magnificent Fast Express Train, eight feet in length. It consists of the Locomotive, Tender, Baggage Car, Smoking Car, Drawing Room, Sleeping and Dining Coaches. The entire Train, both inside and outside, is lithographed in all the attractive colors of the finest Pullman Coaches. This is a dissected card-board Game.

Given for one new name. Price, 75 cts. **Postage and packing, 25 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

The Popular Zoetrope. Given for one new name.

This curious instrument will help entertain a company of young or older people for hours at a time. The optical illusion is perfect.

The Zoetrope causes simple figures printed on a strip of paper to become animated, so that life-like movements are imitated in the most natural manner. We give with each a Set of twelve pictures.

Given for one new name. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 20 cts.**

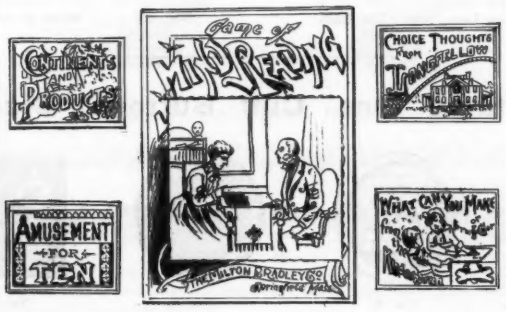
Some months since we received a letter from a Missionary in Africa. In it was a description of a Game which has been played for hundreds of years by the natives. We placed the matter in the hands of Milton Bradley, the great Game publisher, who has brought it out in a most attractive manner.

It's a Game of skill for two players, but it is interesting for the lookers-on. Although exceedingly simple, it furnishes opportunity for skilful playing. We think it will prove one of the best indoor games of the season.

Given for one new name. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 30 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Five Social Games for the Home Circle. No. 1.

All given for one new name.



The five Games contained in this collection are not only new, but interesting. **Mind Reading** is a curious combination of skill and chance. It belongs to a class of Games now quite popular. The time required in playing is not long enough to make it wearisome.

What Can You Make? Amusement for Ten, Choice Thoughts from Longfellow, and **Continents and Products** will greatly add to an evening's entertainment.

Variety is the spice of life. It most certainly is the spice of amusements. Young people soon get tired of continually playing the same old Game. With this Set of Five New Games, such a contingency is well guarded against.

The five Games given for one new name. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 20 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Popular Bean-Bag Game. Given for one new name.

This Game is adapted for the lawn or parlor, and can be played by any number of persons. The Game is played by attempting to throw brightly colored Bean-bags through different-sized openings in the inclined board. The smaller hole scoring the larger number of points.

The person thus securing the largest number of points winning the Game.

Given for one new name. Price, $1. **It must be sent by express, and charges paid by receiver,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Williams's Indoor Base-Ball Game.

Given for one new name.

This consists of the Board, on which is lithographed the "field," also fifty-two Cards, nineteen of which are illustrated. These Cards show every play in the Field Game. It is interesting, scientific, and exciting.

All who find delight in our national Game during the summer time will be equally interested in watching the "diamond" during the long winter evenings.

For winter evenings this Game has become popular. Of the many different indoor Base-Ball Games this one appears to be the best. We expect that there will be a large demand for it.

Given for one new name. Price, 90 cts. **Postage and packing, 20 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

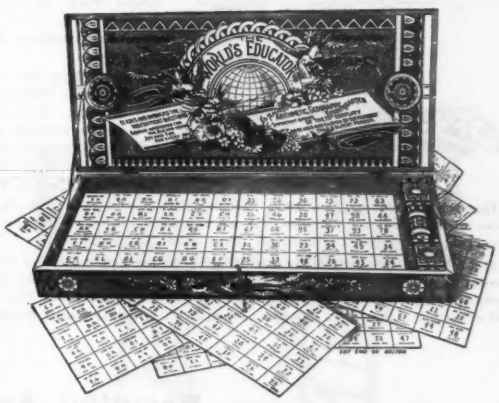
Sliced Animals and a Selection of Popular Illustrated Toy Books. All given for one new name.

This consists of a large Box containing pictures of 14 animals cut up, each slice of the animal containing a letter or part of the same, so that as fast as the picture is put together the name of the animal is spelt.

Sliced Birds is made as the above, except that Birds are illustrated instead of Animals.

For one new name, we give either the Sliced Animals or Sliced Birds, and a Selection of Toy Books, printed in colors. Price, 75 cts. **Postage and packing, 18 cts.**

The World's Educator. Given for one new name.



This Game is a perfect treasure-box of knowledge and fun. It asks and answers the most difficult questions, and is equally adapted for old or young. Amusement and education are most happily combined in this Game.

Given for one new name. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 30 cts.**

Ten Social Games. No. 2.

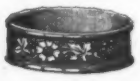
We believe in Social Games for the home circle. To this end we have selected ten of our most popular Games, and have grouped them into a Home Entertainment Outfit, which is offered by us at a low price. We have not room to illustrate all of the Games which compose this premium. Each Game is packed separately in a box. The Outfit consists of one each of the following popular Games: Authors, Jack Straws, Go-Bang, Puzzles, Old Maid, Auction, Trips of Japhet Jenkins, Game of Fortunes, Beast, Bird or Fish, and Spelling School. These ten Games are selected with reference to older members of the family as well as the younger, and may be played by a large number.

The entire Set of Ten Social Games for the Home Circle, as shown in the cuts, including Old Maid, are given for only one new name. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 25 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Rings! Solid Gold and Gold-Plated.

Given for obtaining new subscribers to The Companion. The postage and packing on each of the following Rings is 6 cts., when sent as a premium or purchased.

Beautiful Forget-me-not Solid Gold Ring, No. 412. Given for one new name. Price, $1. This is a new style Gold Ring which we have just had made for our subscribers. Engraved with beautiful Forget-me-nots, which are now so popular. Every Ring is warranted. We expect an enormous demand for this Ring.



No. 412.

Garnet Ring, No. 301. Solid Gold. This is one of the most desirable Rings we offer. We import the Garnets from Europe, and have them set to our special order. It is just the Ring for a young miss. Given for one new name. Price, $1.25.

No. 301.

No. A. Heavy Solid 18k. Gold Engagement Ring. Given for seven new names. Price, $5.

No. 3. Gold-Filled Ring. This is the same size as the No. A. Instead of being solid gold, it is gold-filled. Given for one new name. Price, $1.

Nos. A and 3.

No. B. Plain Solid Gold Ring. Given for one new name. Price, $1. This Ring differs from No. A in being lighter and of a less carat gold. We have used it for years, and it has given good satisfaction.

No. B.

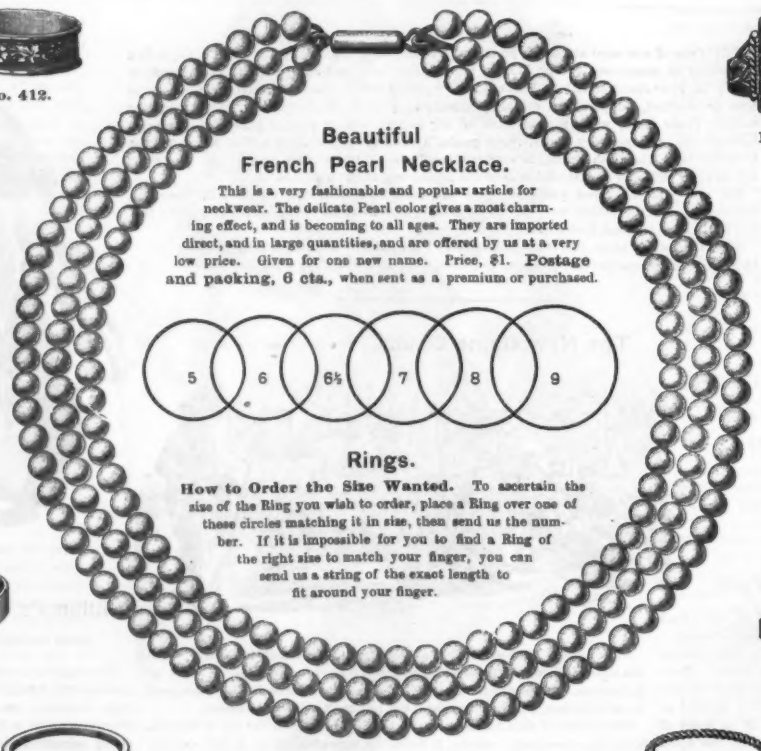
Solid Gold Amethyst Ring, No. 460. Given for one new name, and 20 cts. additional. The stone-setting is a *genuine Amethyst* of fine quality. Price, $1.50.

No. 460.

The "King's Daughters" Ring, No. 952. This will be recognized as the Ring worn by the "King's Daughters." Solid gold. For one new name. Price, $1.

Lovers' Knot Ring, No. 359. A popular and pretty Lovers' Knot Ring of solid Silver. Given for one new name. Price, $1.

No. 952.



Beautiful French Pearl Necklace.

This is a very fashionable and popular article for neckwear. The delicate Pearl color gives a most charming effect, and is becoming to all ages. They are imported direct, and in large quantities, and are offered by us at a very low price. Given for one new name. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 6 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Rings.

How to Order the Size Wanted. To ascertain the size of the Ring you wish to order, place a Ring over one of these circles matching it in size, then send us the number. If it is impossible for you to find a Ring of the right size to match your finger, you can send us a string of the exact length to fit around your finger.

No. 359.

No. 26.

No. 46.

Gentleman's Sardonyx Intaglio Ring, No. 46. Given for two new names, and $1 additional. A fine present for a gentleman. Solid gold, hand engraved. It is certainly a very choice Ring. Set with an expensive cut Sardonyx Intaglio, ½ inch high. Price, $4.

Moon Stone Ring, No. 100. This is a heavy solid Gold Ring, set with a beautiful Moon Stone. Moon Stone Rings are now very popular. They are also very beautiful. Given for two new names, and 50 cts. additional. Price, $3.

No. 100.

Diamond Ring, No. 80. Given for three new names, and $1.50 extra. This Diamond is mounted in a solid gold Tiffany setting. Price, $5.

No. 90. Same style, but larger. Price, $23.

No. 90.

Rhine Stone Ring, No. 530. A heavy Ring of filled gold, set with a Rhine Stone Brilliant. Makes a handsome Ring. Given for one new name, and 25 cts. additional. Price, $1.50.

No. 530.

No. H.

Beautiful Carbuncle Garnet and Pearl Ring, No. H. Given for three new names, and 75 cts. additional. This is a choice lady's Ring, solid gold engraved, set with real Garnet Carbuncle and four whole Pearls. Price, $4.50.

Friendship Ring, No. 602. This is solid gold, ornamented with two tiny enamel Forget-me-nots, with gold bangle. Given for one new name. Price, $1.

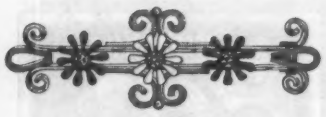
Topaz Ring, No. 26. Solid Gold. Given for one new name, and 20 cts. additional. Price, $1.50.

No. 602.

Postal Insurance System. We wish to again remind our subscribers that our system of insuring the delivery of packages to any post-office in the United States will guard against the possibility of loss. The Insurance Fee has now been placed at an insignificant sum. For particulars see second page of this PREMIUM LIST.

Plush-lined Ring Box Free. Until further notice we will pack each of the Rings described on this page, whether ordered as a premium or purchased, in a Plush-lined Ring Box. We feel sure that this attractive feature will be fully appreciated by our subscribers, whether they order Rings for themselves or as gifts for friends.

Fine Gold-Plated Pins Cuff Buttons, Bracelets etc.



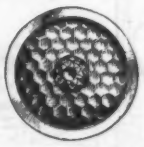
No. 24.

No. 426.

No. 25.

No. 2,937.

No. 1.



No. 2.

No. 3.

No. 4.

Ladies' Pins, Nos. 24 and 25. Beauty and durability are combined in these Pins. The designs are choice ones. The Pins are made of heavy rolled gold-plate, and will wear a very long time. From a combination of gold and enamel, the maker has wrought out with beautiful effect the daisy designs in delicate colors. Pin No. 24 given for one new name, and 10 cts. additional. Pin No. 25 given for one new name. Price, $1 each. **Postage and packing, 6 cts. additional.**

Lady's Pin, No. 2,937. Given for one new name. This beautiful Pin is heavily gold-plated, and mounted with blue enamel "Forget-me-not" blossoms. It is made up in a new and attractive style. Given for one new name. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 6 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Garnet Pin, No. 426. Given for one new name, and 50 cts. additional. This Pin is made to our special order in Bohemia, Germany. It is composed of 35 cut Garnets, set in gold fashioned to resemble a spray of Forget-me-nots. We expect that there will be a large demand for this beautiful Pin. Given for one new name, and 50 cts. additional. Price, $1.75. **Postage and packing, 6 cts.,** when sent as a premium or sale.

Cluster Bangle Bracelet, No. 54. One given for one new name. This is the fashionable Cluster pattern Bracelet. Heavy gold-plated, with a pretty Chain and Ball Bangle. Given for one new name. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 6 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

No. 54.

Enamel Daisy Bracelet, No. 3051. One given for one new name. Here we illustrate another chaste and stylish Bracelet—one of the most popular patterns. Gold-plated, delicate enamel Daisy flower, set with rhine stones. Given for one new name. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 6 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

No. 3,051.

Garnet Bracelet, No. 2,041. One Bracelet given for one new name, and 45 cts. additional. This beautiful Bracelet is set with about 50 fine cut and brilliant Garnets. The Bracelet is made of heavy rolled-gold plate, with hinge and spring catch, and has a gold-plate guard chain not shown in cut. Price, only $1.75 each. **Postage and packing, 6 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

No. 2,041.

Garnet Ear-Drop, No. 403. Contains extra fine Garnets. Imported direct from Bohemia. We have not room to show a cut. A pair given for one new name. Price, $1 per pair. **Postage and packing, 6 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased. They match Pin No. 426.

Real Tortoise Shell Hair Pin. Given for one new name, and 15 cts. additional. We import this Pin direct; in no other way could we make such an offer. These Pins are good color and handsomely mottled. The hand-carving is fine. We have not room to show a cut of this beautiful Hair Pin. We are sure it will more than please our subscribers. Size, 4½ x 2 inches. Price, $1.25. **Postage and packing, 6 cts. additional.**

American Lever Cuff-Buttons. Two pairs given for one new name. These Buttons are made from the best rolled gold-plate, and are set with either Onyx, Montana Agate, Rose, Green, Striped, Texas and Royal Agate, Blood Stone, Dark Wood Stone, Gold Stone, Tiger Stone, and Gold-Plated and Figured Fronts. The cuts show only a few of the styles carried in stock. These retail from $1 to $1.50 per pair. In ordering you can state the style you wish. Should the particular style be gone we will send the nearest we have.

We give any two pairs for only one new name. For sale by us for $1 for two pairs. **Postage and packing, 6 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased. Price for single pair, 60 cts., postpaid.

Beautiful Amber Beads and Bangle Bracelet, No. 200.

String of Amber Beads. The cut shows the exact size and appearance of this beautiful string of genuine Amber Beads. The shading of Amber is so delicate that it harmonizes with all complexions. It is most charming to look upon.

The demand for this Chain increases each year. Remember that this Amber Jewelry is *genuine*, being imported by us from Europe.

These Beads retail in Boston for $2.50. This string has an Amber screw catch, as you will notice in the cut,—a great improvement, yet the price will be the same. This beautiful Amber Bead Necklace is given for one new name. Our price only $1.25. Our premium offer is unusually liberal. **Postage and packing, 6 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Bangle Bead Bracelet, No. 200. We have not room to show a cut of this popular Bracelet. It is made of heavily gold-plated Beads, with two pendants, in one of which are mounted three small Garnets. The Bracelet is made adjustable for any ordinary-sized wrist.

The pattern offered is very popular as well as fashionable. Although the demand for this beautiful Bracelet was large the past year, yet we expect a still larger demand the coming season. The workmanship is first-class, and we believe that our subscribers will appreciate this offer. We offer one of these Bangle Bead Bracelets for one new name, and 25 cts. additional. Price, $1.50 each. **Postage and packing, 6 cts. additional,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

The Improved Trenton Lever Watch.

Given for two new names, and $1.50 additional.

An American Watch. This is a genuine American Watch, made by the Trenton Watch Company.

The cut illustrates its exact appearance and size. It is a marvel for accuracy and cheapness, and we can confidently recommend it as an accurate and reliable time-keeper.

Description. Gilt Movement; ¾ Plate; Stem-wind and Stem-set, with improved Back Ratchet (fitting any standard make of 18 size Case), quick-train (18,000 beats per hour); straight line Lever Escapement; Jewelled Balance Holes and End-Stones; Iridium Pallet Stones. The Case is solid Nickel Silver.

Remember, this is not one of the long-winding Watches. It is the latest production of American skill, and can be wound with only a few turns of the stem. It's a watch on which you can rely.

Special Notice. This is not a cylinder, neither is it a Duplex Escapement. It is a genuine Lever Escapement, which all watchmakers will tell you is the best Escapement made.

A Reliable Watch.

This is the third year that we have offered these Watches to our subscribers. They have given satisfaction to the thousands who have obtained them. The Trenton Watch Co. undoubtedly make the best low-priced Watch in America.

The thousands who formerly obtained of us the long-winding Watch will be pleased with this superb American Watch, of fine time-keeping qualities. We are pleased, also, that it is an American Watch. As far as possible we aim to encourage American industries. This Watch is made by American workmen and by American machinery. It is in every way a better Watch for the price than can be purchased abroad.

Given for two new names, and $1.50 additional; or for one new name, and $2 additional. Price, $5 each. **Postage and packing, 10 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Gentleman's Gold-Plated Watch Charm. This Charm is an exact copy of a costly Charm which sells for $4.50 each. The mounting is a finely cut stone. It is set in heavy gold-plate instead of solid gold. Given for one new name. Price, $1 each. **Postage and packing, 6 cts.,** when sent as a premium or sale. We can furnish Solid Gold Watch Chains or Solid Gold Charms.

Lady's Watch, No. 2. This is an attractive Watch for young ladies. It has a well-made jewelled movement, and a pretty nickel Case.

Given for one new name, and $2.15 additional. Price, $5. **Postage and packing, 10 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Lady's Watch, No. 4. This is a high grade, quick-train, jewelled lever movement. The Case is solid embossed oxidized silver, of a very popular and unique pattern. The Watch is stem-winding and stem-setting. The hinge and thumb-piece of winding stem are gold. A pretty oxidized Chain and Charm is included with Watch.

Given for five new names, and $5.75 additional. Price, $12. **Postage and packing, 10 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Lady's Watch Chain, No. 40, with Charms. This is a lady's short Watch Chain, with Charms attached. The pattern is a handsome one. The gold-plating is heavy.

Given for one new name. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 6 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

A Good Watch Chain.

Every Watch should have a strong Chain attached. Beauty should be combined with strength. With each Watch we give an appropriate Nickel Chain, with Charm.

Some may wish a fine gold-plated Chain. Send us $1 extra when you order the Watch, and we will include the elegant $2 Chain seen attached to the Watch, and described below.

Gentleman's Curb Vest Chain, No. P 42. Our experience with gold-plated Watch Chains leads us to adopt only what is known as the Curb Link. It is the most popular and the most durable Chain that is made.

Given for one new name, and 50 cts. additional. Price, $2. **Postage and packing, 6 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Lady's Gold Watch Chain. This is a lady's Gold Watch Chain. The pattern is a handsome one. Given for five new names, and $2.25 additional. Price, $7 **Postage and packing, 6 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Fine Solid Gold Pins, Buttons, Bead Necklaces, Etc.

Postage and packing of Solid Gold Jewelry, 6 cts. Registry, 10 cts. additional.

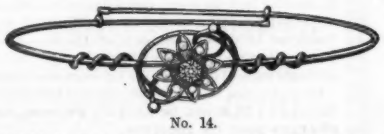
No. 2139½. No. 1840½. No. 2139½.

Solid Gold Jewelry. We here offer Jewelry of the best quality. Solid gold, and of the most chaste patterns.

Gold Bar Pin, No. 1840½. This is a beautiful Solid Gold Bar Pin, mounted with a *genuine pearl*. It is a beauty. Given for five new names, and $1.25 additional. Price, $5.50.

Gold Ear Drops, No. 2139½. Delicate and chaste. Solid gold, and mounted with real pearls. They match Pin No. 1840½. Given for five new names, and 75 cts. additional. Price, $5.

Solid Gold Bracelet, No. 14. This Solid Gold Bracelet is mounted with eight real pearls and one ruby garnet, which gives a most beautiful and chaste effect. It is adjustable for different-sized wrists. One Bracelet given for five new names, and 75 cts. additional. Price, $5.



No. 14.

Solid Gold Locket for Gentlemen. This is a choice Locket for a gentleman's Chain. It is mounted with beautiful cut stones set in solid gold. Given for three new names, and $1.20 additional. Price, $4. **Postage and packing, 6 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Solid 14k Gold Bead Necklaces.

No. 1.

No. 2.

Cuts No. 1 and 2 illustrate the size of the gold beads in each Necklace.

This style of neck jewelry is fashionable, and is much used. Each Necklace is thirteen inches in length.

No. 1 is given for five new names, and $2.50 additional. Price, $6 each.

No. 2 is given for five new names, and $5.50 additional. Price, $10 each. **Postage and packing, 6 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Special Notice. Our relations with the manufacturers are such that we are able to purchase any special article of Solid Gold Jewelry. Any order intrusted to us will receive careful attention. We can fill orders for Diamond Rings, Graduation Watches, Freedom Watches, and any article of fine Gold Jewelry.

No. 386½. No. 651½. No. 386½.

Gold Bar Pin, No. 651½. Solid gold, a most unique pattern. In the centre is a gold star set with four Turquoise Stones, four small Pearls and one large Pearl. Given for three new names, and 75 cts. extra. Price, $3.75.

Gold Ear Drops, No. 386½. A choice and beautiful pair of Solid Gold Ear Drops, mounted with Pearls and Turquoise, matching Pin No. 651½. Given for three new names, and 75 cts. additional. Price, $3.75.

Solid Gold Sleeve Buttons. These are solid gold, lever pattern, and for real gentility and wear they are very desirable. Just the thing for presentation gift. Given for three new names, and $1 additional.. Price, $4 per pair. For 50 cts. extra we will engrave a beautiful Initial on each Button.

Solid Gold Bosom Stud. These modest but stylish studs are solid gold, and match the Gold Sleeve Buttons. The Set of three given for two new names, and 15 cts. additional. Price, $2 per Set.

Watch Chain, Solid Gold.

This is the style much worn by gentlemen. It is solid gold. The curb link Chain will wear longer than any other style. This Chain weighs 25 dwts. Given for ten new names, and $16.25 additional. Price, $30 each. **Postage and packing, 16 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Mason & Hamlin Organ.

Given for ten new names, and $13 additional.

Four octaves. Length, including handles, 35 inches. Depth, 14 inches. Height, 33 inches (to top of desk when opened, 42 inches). Weight, 34 lbs. (Boxed, 76 lbs.) The Case is of solid black walnut.

This little Organ has as much power and volume of tone as any single Reed Organ, with that excellent quality which characterizes the Mason & Hamlin Organs. It is successfully employed for private and public uses; even, in some instances, for the accompaniment of hundreds of voices.

Premium offer above. Price, $27. **It must be sent by freight,** and charges paid by the receiver.

Gold Locket with Diamond Setting.

Given for five new names, and $2.10 extra.

This is also one of the latest styles of neck jewelry. The cut illustrates its exact size and shape. It is solid 14k gold, with a place for a small picture, and is set with a real diamond. This beautiful Locket is attached by means of the gold-clasp ornament, encircles the neck. This beautiful Gold Locket, with Diamond Setting, given for five new names, and $2.10 extra. Price, $6. **Postage and packing, 6 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

The Symphonia.

This delightful Musical Instrument possesses not only sweetness of tone, but also great power and volume. It combines all the latest improvements upon which automatic musical instruments are now made. Black walnut Case, and beautifully embellished in gold leaf and carving. One roll of Music given with each instrument. Length, 17 inches; height, 14½ inches. Given for five new names, and $4.50 additional. Price, $12. It is manufactured by the Wilcox & White Organ Co.

The Lady's Favorite Sewing-Machine.

This is a high grade Lock Stitch Machine. It's the same Machine we have used for four years with great satisfaction. No better Machine is made.

A Beautiful-Looking Machine. The cut shows the beauty of the Machine itself. Walnut wood-work highly polished. Extension and drop leaf; four drawers and bobbin drawer. The Machine is light-running, and does a wide range of work. A complete Set of nickel-plated attachments in a velvet Case (22 in all) goes with each Machine.

Given for fifteen new names, and $9 additional; or ten new names, and $11.50 additional; or five new names, and $15 additional; or for thirty-one new names. Price, $22 to our subscribers.

On receipt of $23 we will send you this Sewing-Machine, complete with all attachments, and renew your subscription to THE YOUTH'S COMPANION for one year. SPECIAL.—When this Machine is ordered as a Club Present, we require six Five-Subscriber Clubs, and $1 additional.

Guns, Sporting Goods, and Miscellaneous Articles.

Side-Snap Double-Barrel Gun. Given for six new names, and $4.75 additional.

This Gun is imported by us direct from Belgium. It is a better Gun for the money than any we have heretofore been able to obtain. It has a pair of fine steel barrels, 12-gauge. Side snap, pistol grip, snap fore-end, and rebounding back-action locks. It is a powerful, safe and close shooter. 30-inch barrels. Weight, 7½ to 8 lbs. Fine walnut stock.

Our premium offer is generous, and will be appreciated. Given for six new names, and $4.75 additional. Price, $12, which is cheap for such a Gun. See cut opposite. Boxing, 20 cts. extra. **It must be sent by express, and charges paid by receiver.**

Side-Snap Double-Barrel Gun.

Single-Barrel Shot Gun. Given for four new names, and 25 cts. additional; or for three names, and 75 cts. additional; or for one name, and $1.75 additional.

This Single-Barrel Muzzle-Loading Shot Gun is well adapted for use on the farm, for shooting hawks, crows, woodchucks, etc. It is a safe Gun, and will shoot accurately. Originally this Gun was a Springfield Rifle, made for the army. The barrel has been chambered for shooting shot. You will readily see why the Gun is so safe,—the barrel being, on this account, made from the best steel, and extra strong. Length of barrel, about 30 inches; weight, about 7½ pounds.

See premium offer above. The Gun for sale by us for only $4. **It must be sent by express, and charges paid by receiver,** when sent as a premium or purchased. Boxing, 20 cts. extra, when sent as a premium or purchased.

We box all Guns going to a distance, as express rates are much cheaper on fire-arms if packed in this way. So the small charge we make for boxing is really a saving to you.

Flobert Target Rifle.

Given for six new names; or for four new names, and $1 additional; or for two new names, and $2 additional.

This is a genuine Belgian Flobert Rifle, with improved "warrant" action, not shown in cut. It has polished black walnut stock, with checked pistol grip, rubber butt plate. The Rifle weighs 4½ lbs., is 37 inches in length, and is rifled. It is breech-loading, and has a side shell-extractor. The Rifle will shoot the No. 22 cartridge. The barrel is finely blued. The Rifle is sold by dealers at from $6 to $7.

Premium offer above. We offer them for sale at $5.50 each. On receipt of 50 cts. extra we will include 200 of the Cartridges described below. The Rifle will be sent boxed, by express, and charges paid by receiver, when sent as a premium or purchased. Boxing, 20 cts. extra.

The Conical Swaged Bullet Breech Caps are the best to use with this Rifle. Price, $2.50 per thousand. Not less than 500 sold at a time. Sent by express, and charges paid by receiver.

Single-Barrel Shot Gun.

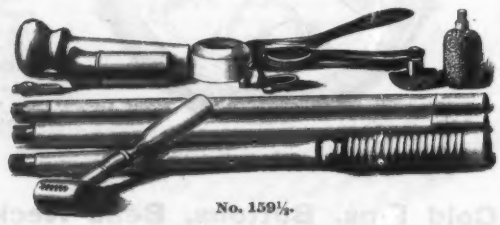
Flobert Target Rifle.

Complete English Double Gun. Given for ten new names, and $10 additional.

This is a superb Gun in every respect. We do not show cut for want of room—see last year's LIST, page 568. It has fine twist barrels, choke bored, checked pistol grip, rubber butt, snap fore-end, extension rib, double bolt and hardened rebounding bar action locks. 12-gauge. Weight 7½ to 8 lbs. 30-inch barrels. Every Gun warranted. It is equal in every respect to some Guns sold at much higher prices. Given for ten new names, and $10 additional. Price, $22.

All Guns must be sent by express, and charges paid by the receiver, when sent as a premium or purchased. Boxing on both these Guns, 20 cts. extra, when sent as a premium or purchased.

No. 5.



No. 159½.

No. 10.

Huntsman's Knife, with Leather Case and Belt, No. 5. The Knife is of the best Sheffield make, and has a stag handle. The Case and Belt are made from russet-colored leather, hand-sewed. Given for one new name. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Brass Shells. 25 Shells given for one new name, and 20 cts. additional. Price of 25 Shells, $1.25. **They must be sent by express, and charges paid by receiver,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Eureka Patent Implement Set, No. 159½. Consists of a Loader, Cap Extractor, Powder and Shot Measure, Extractor, Re-Capper, and Cleaning Rod, with wire Swob and Brush. Given for one new name. Price, 90 cts. **Postage and packing, 25 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Special Notice. Do not forget that several parties purchasing through the PREMIUM LIST can have the goods packed together and sent to one address by express. This will save the postage charges.

Leather Shell Belt, No. 10. This Belt is strongly made, will hold 25 Shells, and will be found a great convenience. Given for one new name. Price, 85 cts. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Canvas Gun Case with Leather Handle, No. 24. This Gun Case is made of Brown Canvas, and is trimmed with leather throughout. Given for one new name. Price, 75 cts. **Postage and packing, 20 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Sportsman's Complete Hunting Outfit. Offer No. 1. We make a special offer of a Sportsman's Hunting Outfit as follows: 1st, the Hunting Coat described below; 2d, the Shooting Hat described on this page; 3d, the $12 Double Side-Snap Gun; 4th, the Gun Case; 5th, the Leather Shell Belt; 6th, the Hunting Knife; 7th, the Eureka Set, No. 159½; 8th, 25 Brass Shells. The entire Set given for twenty-three new names; or six new names, and $9 additional; or eleven new names, and $6.50 additional; or sixteen new names, and $4 additional. Our price for the complete Set is only $15.50. **It must be sent by express, and charges paid by receiver,** when sent as a premium or purchased. Boxing, 20 cts. extra.

Sportsman's Complete Hunting Outfit. Offer No. 2. To those who would prefer the best Gun in their Outfit, we make the following generous offer: 1st, the Complete Double Barrel English Gun; 2d, the Hunting Coat; 3d, the Shooting Hat; 4th, Canvas Gun Case; 5th, the Leather Shell Belt; 6th, the Hunting-Knife and Belt; 7th, Re-loading Tools, No. 159½; 8th, 25 Brass Shells. All for sale for only $25.50, which would be cheap for the Gun alone. Given as a premium for ten new names, and $14 additional; or five new names, and $17.50 additional; or for thirty-eight new names. **It must be sent by express, and charges paid by receiver,** when sent as a premium or purchased. Boxing, 20 cts. extra.

The Worcester Magazine Air Rifle.

A few years ago Air Guns were costly affairs, too costly for any but the rich. Within the past few years improvements and new inventions have been made in the manufacture of this popular style of a Gun. The price of some of them has been very low, and the demand very great.

The latest improvements are combined in the Worcester Magazine Air Rifle here illustrated. The Gun is 31 inches in length, and is made entirely of **brass, steel and iron.** It is an automatic, magazine Gun. With it a boy can fire **one hundred** shots with one loading of the magazine. By drawing back the lever a shot is drawn from the magazine and placed in position in the air-chamber ready for firing. Nearly all of the exposed parts of the Gun are nickel-plated. The Gun not only is a beauty, but is a fine shooter. Although made of metal it is yet light and easy to handle.

Given for one new name, and 60 cts. additional. Price, $2.50 each. **It must be sent by express, and the charges paid by receiver.**

Ideal Hair Curler and Lamp. Given for one new name.

If a lady must use a Hair Curler, it is wise to use one which will not injure the hair. This Curler avoids bringing the heated iron into direct contact with the hair. It is nickel-plated, and has japanned handles. The Lamp is one of the best patterns, and burns alcohol.

Given for one new name. Price, complete, 75 cts. **Postage and packing, 20 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Plush Sealing-Wax Casket. Given for one new name.

The Case is covered with fine plush, and it has a satin lining to match. Bevel projecting bottom; size, 8 x 3 inches. The Case contains 3 Sticks of Wax, assorted colors, 2 Colored Wax Candles, full size Nickel Seal (Old English initial), with enameled handle. State the initial you wish.

All given for one new name. Price, 75 cts. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Duck Hunting Hat, and Knee Leggins.

Canvas Knee Leggins. These Leggins are an absolute necessity to huntsmen and others who are obliged to tramp through rough undergrowth or wet grass. They are made of heavy brown duck, bound with leather, and are very durable. When ordering state size of boot worn. One pair given for one new name, and 25 cts. additional. Price, $1.50. **Postage and packing, 20 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Duck Hunting Hat. This Hat is made of Brown Duck, and has a double visor, to shield the face and back at the neck from sunshine, rain or snow. It also makes a splendid Hat for every-day wear. When ordering, send size of Hat usually worn. Given for one new name. Price, 75 cts. **Postage and packing, 20 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Waterproof Shooting Coat, No. 1.

This Coat is made of strong Brown Duck, with four outside pockets, two inside game pockets, and a collar. For wear in sunshine or rain, hunting or fishing, tramping or boating, it is just the thing. It will also make a desirable Coat for every-day wear, whether on the farm or in the garden. When ordering, send Chest measure. Sizes, 32 to 44 inches.

Given for one new name, and 10 cts. additional. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 30 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

The Furman Steam and Hot-Water Heater.

Given for twenty-five new names, and $65 additional.

It is an established fact that when a good boiler is used, the heating of buildings by means of steam or hot water is more economical than any other method now employed. Not only is there a large saving in the consumption of coal, but the distribution of heat under all conditions of wind or weather is absolutely uniform.

The Furman Boiler is noted for possessing these two valuable and essential features. It has vertical circulation, is put together with lathe-turned screw joints, and can be used for either steam or hot-water heating. Made in 112 styles and sizes, and burns hard or soft coal. Was given the highest Award at the recent Convention of American Florists.

A 150-page book giving full description together with valuable information on modern heating and ventilation, mailed free to any address.

Premium offer above. Manufacturer's price, $175. Our price, $135.

Sketching Camera, No. 2.

It consists of a tripod Table, over which is adjusted a black, tent-like covering. At the top of the tent is arranged a mirror, at an angle of 45 degrees; also, a large Lens. The operator sits in a chair, with his head and shoulders covered with the black cloth, and with a pencil draws the reflected landscape, which can be made about 8 x 10 inches in size.

Given for two new names, and 50 cts. additional. Price, $1.75. **It must be sent by express, and charges paid by receiver.**

Brass Ivy Inkstand, and Gold-Plate Holder.

Given for one new name.

The Inkstand is made of brass, size 8 in. long, 6 in. wide. The bottle is cut glass. The Pen-Holder is made of celluloid, with gold-plate ferrule. Given for one new name. Price, 75 cts. **Postage and packing, 20 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

New Bull's Eye or Dark Lantern, including a **Ruby Light and Green Light Attachment, with Detachable Ball Handle.**

Given for one new name.

This Lantern is used by night-watchmen, hunters and farmers. It has a heavy convex glass lens, which causes it to throw a powerful light. It can be carried in the hand or adjusted to a belt, and can be used also as a Dark Lantern.

Used with the Ruby or Green Light Attachment, you have a superior **Signal Lantern.**

Every Lantern is guaranteed to be perfect. For a general utility Lantern we know of nothing better.

Given for one new name. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 35 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

BAGGY KNEES

Positively Remedied.

GREELY'S PANT STRETCHER.

By mail, 25 cents. Agents wanted.

The following is one of many testimonials.

"Your Pant Stretcher came O. K., and I must say that for the money it is the best thing I ever saw. Enclosed please find stamps for another pair to be sent to my address at Chicago, Ill." W. C. Gorrell.

B. J. GREELY, 715 Washington St., Boston, Mass.

PATENT FOOT-POWER MACHINERY

Complete Outfits.

Wood or metal workers without steam power can successfully compete with the large shops, by using our New **LABOR-SAVING** Machinery, latest and most improved for practical shop use, also for Industrial Schools, Home Training, etc. **Catalogue Free.**

SENECA FALLS MFG. CO.,
234 Water St., Seneca Falls, N. Y.

America's Favorite Pastime

THE NEW PARLOR GAME.

How many of the readers of *The Youth's Companion* can tell why the Rubber Vacuum Tipped Arrow adheres to the target?

Pat'd in the United States, and Foreign Countries.

Parents as well as **Children,** in fact all ages alike are made extremely happy with this intensely amusing Game. Besides the pleasure it affords, it trains the eye, cultivates the judgment, strengthens the nerves and fills every vein with youthful blood. No Home is complete without it. It will be mailed until Christmas for: Nickel, **$1.00**; Bronze, **75 cents.**

ELASTIC TIP CO.,
Corner Cornhill and Wash. St., Boston, Mass., U. S. A.

WASTE EMBROIDERY SILK.

Various Shades, odd lengths at half price; 1 ounce in a box, all good Silk and good colors. Sent by mail on receipt of **40** cts. or **11** oz. for **$4.** 100 Crazy Stitches in each package. For 50 cts. will send a beautiful assortment of *Vienna Chenille* and *Arasene*, fifteen new shades each. Latest Book on Art Needlework, only 10 cts. Send postal note or stamps to

THE BRAINERD & ARMSTRONG SPOOL SILK CO.
120 KINGSTON ST. BOSTON, MASS.

THE LATEST NOVELTY
CREPE TISSUE
20 INCHES WIDE IN ROLLS 10 FEET LONG.

Price, 50c. per roll—20c. per yard, post-paid.

This material resembles the most expensive Silk Crêpe, and far surpasses the ordinary colored tissue paper in appearance and decorative and artistic effect, and makes the art of imitation of expensive cloth in a cheap material perfectly marvellous.

TISSUE NURSERY OUTFIT. 4 DOLLS' HEADS, 4 PAIRS LEGS, 4 BODIES AND DRESS FORMS, 6 SHEETS AND 120 SAMPLES IMPORTED TISSUE, 2 YARDS LACE PAPER, 1 YARD SILVER STARS, 2 SHEETS SILVER PAPER, 1 MADE DRESS, WITH DESIGNS AND EXPLANATIONS FOR DRESS-MAKING—ALL IN A BOX—SENT FOR **35** CENTS.

COMPLETE TISSUE OUTFIT. COMPLETE OUTFIT. CONTAINS 36 SHEETS (15x20) ASSORTED TISSUE, TUBING FOR STEMS, CULOTS, ROSE SPRAYS AND MOSS, CENTRES FOR ROSES, DAISIES, AND POPPIES, DAISY PETALS, POPPY BUDS, WIRE LEAVES, PINCERS, DOLLS' HEADS AND LEGS, DRESS FORMS, BODY FORMS, DIRECTIONS FOR MAKING DOLLS' DRESSES AND BOOK OF INSTRUCTIONS WITH 120 SAMPLES OF TISSUE. MAILED POSTPAID ON RECEIPT OF $1.00.

We send our book of 32 pages, "Uses of Tissue," containing 120 samples of tissues and complete price-list—also directions for making flowers and fancy articles on receipt of 4 cents in stamps.

DENNISON MANUFACTURING CO.,
Boston, New York, Phila., Chicago, Cinn. or St. Louis.

FARGO'S
$2.50 Calf Shoe

is, in material and make, the best shoe that can be bought for this price, and a quarter of a million pairs have been sold since the first pair was made two years ago.

Inquire for it at your local shoe store, and if you cannot find it there, write to us.

Notwithstanding the advance of 100 per cent in hides, which increases the cost of every part of this shoe, you can still buy it for **$2.50.**

We are also proprietors of Fargo's $2.50 Ladies' Button Boots and Fargo's Box Tip School Shoes.

C. H. FARGO & CO., Chicago.

Harvard
DRY PLATE

RAPID. CLEAN. CLEAR. BRILLIANT.
EASY MANIPULATION. FREEDOM FROM FRILLING. STRUCTURELESS FILM.
HARVARD DRY PLATE CO. MAIN 25 STREET. CAMBRIDGE. MASS.

THE BURROWS BROTHERS CO. 23-25-27 EUCLID AVENUE · CLEVELAND OHIO
PRICE $1.00 THREE BOOKS IN ONE.
PUBLISHERS OF
100 LESSONS IN BUSINESS.

More than 45,000 Copies sold in Eighteen Months.

There must be some reason for this in the merit of the book. Nothing else would induce government officials, business men, heads of banks, prominent manufacturers, clerks by thousands, to send for it at the rate of over 100 a day. **It is just the Book for**

Ambitious Boys and Young Men.
Business Men Seeking Success.
The Family for Easy Reference.

There is no luck about success. Those who have the necessary pluck, perseverance and intelligence are sure to succeed. There are a million enterprising boys and young men in America to-day. They will be the successful men of the country in a few years. The fortunes are not all made, neither are the good situations all filled. The road to success was never so easy as it is now. BE READY.

Here is a book which will help you. If you get only one useful wrinkle from it, it will have repaid you its price many times over.

THREE BOOKS IN ONE.
1. 100 Lessons in Business.
2. Short Cuts in Figures.
3. How to Write a Good Business Letter.

ONLY $1.00.

A Handsome Volume, bound with red leather back and old gold cloth side.

100 LESSONS IN BUSINESS. This book is ESPECIALLY VALUABLE for boys and young men who are AMBITIOUS TO GET ON IN THE WORLD. It will be to many a young man the stepping-stone to a successful business career. It is a book of LESSONS—BUSINESS lessons—ONE HUNDRED business lessons. The lessons on Interest and Discount will be found side by side, with actual notes and drafts, printed in colors, and written up in commercial form. Bank checks, reproduced by photography and printed in colors, also form a most attractive feature in it.

HOW TO SUCCEED IN LIFE

SHORT CUTS IN FIGURES.

SHORT CUT. 8x3=24. Put down both figures and carry *one* (always carry *one*). 5x6=30. Put down both figures, and you have the product 3024.

THOUSANDS OF EXAMPLES CAN BE WORKED LIKE THESE TWO. LEARN WHICH.

63
48
3024

46
27
1242

This is the title of 32 pages of new material added to the book recently. It explains a new multiplication rule which is turning the arithmetic of the country upside down, or rather, right side up (see two examples on the left). Of course, this rule does not apply to all numbers, but it applies to a great many, and by ten minutes' study of the explanation, as given in the book, you will be able to tell at a glance which will work and which will not. More short cuts than you will find in any other book. Some of the best were secured from Germany, and are entirely new in this country.

HOW TO WRITE A GOOD BUSINESS LETTER

HOW TO MAKE MONEY

is the title of another 32-page section which is bound in with the edition of **One Hundred Lessons in Business.** It was first published as a separate book and 30,000 copies were sold, illustrated throughout. The chapters on envelope addresses, styles of penmanship, and U. S. postage are particularly attractive.

POINTS

One successful business firm gave $200 for a single wrinkle. Another in this book cost us $25. Many were gotten in Germany. If you were to set about gathering the information contained in these Business Lessons from successful houses (and that is where the best and the most of them were gotten), it would take months of time and hundreds of dollars. We have seen business men pick out a single lesson here and there, saying, as they did so, "That one lesson is worth to me the price of the book."

I must say that I am very favorably impressed with your book. The arrangement is admirable, and the contents exceedingly useful.—*C. W. Johnson, Chief Clerk U. S. Senate, Washington.*

Your book is a jewel. I would not part with it for anything, and feel that I never made a better investment.—*A. W. Lester, Albany, N. Y.*

Quite recently a Philadelphia Banker ordered a dozen copies for his clerks.

As an evidence of my appreciation, I send five dollars, for which send five more copies.—*J. J. Atwell, U. S. Department of Agriculture, Washington.*

The dozen books to hand. I am entirely satisfied. This is the first instance in which I felt that I had received more than was promised.—*S. P. Campbell, Equitable Brick Works, Philadelphia.*

We have received your "One Hundred Lessons in Business," and cannot speak too highly of it.—*W. J. Dilks, First National Bank, Glassboro, N. J.*

I have never been so well pleased with the investment of a dollar as in this instance.—*A. P. Seiler, Mansfield, Ohio.*

Your book is what I have been looking for. Figuring is now made a pleasure instead of the tiresome routine it formerly was.—*B. M. Cole, with Henry W. King & Co., Chicago.*

SPECIAL OFFER To Readers of "The Youth's Companion" ONLY. We will send, on receipt of $1.00, a copy of "ONE HUNDRED LESSONS IN BUSINESS" (Three Books in One), AND IN ADDITION will include, **WITHOUT CHARGE,** a copy of "WORDS CORRECTLY SPOKEN," a little book published by us, well worth your perusal. Its price, separately, is 15 cents. By this offer you can get it for NOTHING.

Send money by registered letter, money order, postal note, express order or bank draft.

THE BURROWS BROTHERS CO.,
Publishers, Booksellers and Stationers, 23-25-27 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, O.
We refer to any Mercantile Agency in the U. S., or to any Cleveland Bank or Business Man.

About Gloves.

When buying Gloves remember that HUTCHINSON'S are the best. They are made from selected skins, in the best manner and WARRANTED. If your dealer does not keep them, send stamp to the manufacturer for the book: "About Gloves." It will interest you.

JOHN C. HUTCHINSON,
Established 1862. Johnstown, New York.

"Linene"

COLLARS and CUFFS.—Let me see—these "**LINENE**" collars cost me just two and a half cents apiece—or twenty-five cents for a box of ten collars; and I used to pay twenty-five cents for a single linen collar! I can wear these "**LINENE**" collars two or three days and then, as they are **REVERSIBLE,** I can turn them and wear them two or three days longer.

Well, that is a saving, I must say, and my linen collars almost always frayed out on the edge so they scratched my neck, after being laundered once or twice, and had to be thrown away, while these "**LINENE**" collars are as smooth and comfortable as can be.

By the way, have you ever tried these "**LINENE**" collars? If you haven't and would like to—why, just do as I did:—send six cents to the **REVERSIBLE COLLAR CO., 24 Exchange Place, Boston, Mass.,** and they will send you a sample collar of any size or style named, and a pair of cuffs. Or if you care to profit by my experience, then buy a box of your Furnishing Goods dealers; ten collars or five pairs of cuffs for 25 cents. SOLD EVERYWHERE.

Let DIARIES be brought into use"

Said the wise LORD BACON 300 years ago.

EVERY BOY should use a STANDARD DIARY.
EVERY GIRL should use a STANDARD DIARY.

You will enjoy reading it in your old age.

EVERY MAN needs a STANDARD DIARY
EVERY WOMAN wants a STANDARD DIARY

STANDARD DIARIES are made with 3 days on a page for simple engagements or memorandums; 2 days to page for brief record, or 1 day to page for full record of each day's doings. They have Almanac, Valuable Tables for Reference, Cash Account, etc., etc.

If not for sale by your Stationer we will send post-paid on receipt of price in postal note or stamps, as follows:

Days to page	For Gents. Size, 3x6.	Price.	Ladies. Size, 3x5.	Price.	Young People. Size, 2¾x4.	Price.	
3	No. 55	.50	No. 25	.40	No. 15	.30	Roan Leather. Tuck, 1 Pocket and Pencil Loop.
2	" 255	.60	" 235	.50	" 215	.40	
1	" 155	.75	" 135	.65	" 115	.50	
3	" 64	1.50	" 44	1.35	" 24	1.00	Pkt-book Diaries.

The Pocket-Book Diaries are American Russia. Elastic Band. 4 Pkts. and Stamp Pkt. Diaries removable.

ORDER BY NUMBER AND MENTION THIS PAPER.
Descriptive List of finer styles sent on application.

STANDARD DIARY CO.,
CAMBRIDGEPORT, MASS.

HEYWOOD TRADE MARK SHOE

For Boys

This shoe was first made by us for use in families of a few of our personal friends who failed to find in the stores neat and stylish shoes for the boys, which would stand hard wear.

A boy's shoe should be made to stand rough usage; this can be done and at the same time its style may be preserved, but it costs a little extra.

Isn't it worth something?

Ask your retailer for a pair of the Heywood Shoes for Boys—if he doesn't keep them, we will send them to you—Button or Lace—Sizes 13 to 1½, $2.75; 2 to 5½, $3. Three widths.

Send a 2-cent stamp for our circular, telling you how to secure a pair for yourself **FREE.**

HEYWOOD BOOT & SHOE CO.,
WORCESTER, MASS.
REFERENCE—Any National Bank. [133]

A **Canvas Cartridge-Belt,** any gauge or caliber, free by mail for 18 two-ct. postage stamps. Send for our **Gun** *Catalogue. Von Lengerke & Detmold,* 8 Murray St., N. Y.

Established 1853.
45,000 pairs a day.

is Astonishing

what a great difference there is in Rubber Boots and Shoes when you come to wear them!

They all seem to be about the same thing when you are buying, but it stands to reason — does it not? — that our thirty-seven years of experience and improvement in their manufacture must count for something.

The first "rubbers" ever worn were made of Gum—pure rubber gum, shaped by hand, without cloth or any other material.

We still use the pure rubber gum, but we have learned *how* to use it, and each one of the *nine million* pairs of Rubber Boots and Shoes which are made every year in our factories, represents the highest mark that has ever been reached in the development of this industry.

All is — if you want to get the best value for your money when you buy "Rubbers" again — *insist* upon having those with the following name stamped on the sole of each shoe —

BOSTON RUBBER SHOE CO.

"From the Forest to the Foot."

We have recently published a handsomely ILLUSTRATED SOUVENIR, describing in an interesting manner the process of making a Rubber Shoe, from the time the raw rubber leaves the forest until the finished "rubber" covers the foot. Ask your nearest shoe-dealer for a copy, and if he has none write us direct and we will see that you get it.

Agencies at which the Equipoise Waist may be found at Retail.

The Agents named in the following list are supposed to carry a stock of the different styles and sizes, and purchasers who patronize them will be as well served as if they ordered direct from the factory. Should they not have what you want **insist upon their sending for it.**

Massachusetts.

Boston . C. F. Hovey & Co.
" . R. H. Stearns & Co.
" . Jordan, Marsh & Co.
" . John G. Ford.
" . Isaac D. Allen & Co.
" . Houghton & Dutton.
" . W. P. Bigelow & Co.
Brockton . Edgar & Reynolds.
Fall River . R. A. McWhirr & Co.
Gloucester . Fred Allen.
Haverhill . C. N. Rhodes.
Lawrence . Dora F. Hall.
Lynn . Mrs. M. C. Gould.
Lowell . Mrs. N. L. Wheeler.
Monson . Miss Belle Niles.
New Bedford . Geo. W. Chace.
" " Mrs. C. T. Johnson.
Newburyport . Mrs. S. E. Todd.
Northampton . A. McCallum & Co.
Salem . Mrs. L. T. Robinson.
Springfield . Smith & Murray.
South Gardner . Mrs. L. J. Merritt.
Westboro' . Denham Bros.
Worcester . L. L. Pierce.

Michigan.

Battle Creek . B. Salisbury & Co.
Detroit . Newcomb, Endicott & Co.
Jackson . W. M. Bennett & Son.

New Hampshire.

Concord . J. Hazleton & Son.
Dover . A. E. Parker.
Manchester . F. W. Fitts.

Ohio.

Akron . John Wolf.
Cleveland . W. H. Quimby.
Columbus . Dunn, Taft & Co.
Salem . Chas. C. Snyder.
Sandusky . Kugel Bros.

Iowa.

Cedar Rapids . W. K. Taylor.
Council Bluffs . E. J. Davis.
Davenport . August Steffen.
Des Moines . Younker Bros.
Sioux City . Frank A. Moore.

New York.

Binghamton . Sisson Bros. & Weldon.
Brooklyn . Liebman Bros. & Owings.
" Mrs. L. Higham, 456 Fulton St.
" Frederick Loeser & Co.
" Wechsler & Abraham.
Buffalo . J. N. Adam & Co.
Elmira . E. D. Drew.
Hudson . E. F. Parmlee.
Lockport . Simon Bier & Son.
N. Y. City . E. J. Denning & Co., 784 Broadway.
" " B. Altman & Co., 301 Sixth Ave.
" " Lord & Taylor, 301 Broadway.
" " S. W. Richards, 66 W. 23d St.
" " Miss H. Freud, 72 W. 23d St.
" " W. I. Allen, 2 B, W. 14th St.
" " Jenness Miller Pub. Co., 363 Fifth Ave.
" " E. J. Bedell, 12 W. 14th St.
Rochester . D. A. Wightman.
Syracuse . Mrs. L. Lacy.
Troy . W. H. Frear.
Utica . J. H. Cutter.

Connecticut.

Ansonia . W. H. Plumb.
Bridgeport . D. M. Read & Co.
Hartford . Geo. O. Sawyer.
" Brown, Thomson & Co.
Meriden . Ives, Upham & Rand.
Middletown . J. H. Bunce.

Connecticut.—Continued.

New Britain . D. Miller & Co.
New Haven . Howe & Stetson.
Norwalk . J. L. Ambler & Sons.
Norwich . F. E. Dowe.
Stamford . C. O. Miller.
" . J. H. Short.
Waterbury . E. T. Turner & Co.
Willimantic . H. E. Battey.
Winsted . Wm. Frank.

Maine.

Augusta . C. A. Libby.
Bangor . H. W. Durgin.
Biddeford . J. R. Libby.
Portland . Owen Moore & Co.
Skowhegan . T. B. & J. A. Colby.

EQUIPOISE WAIST.

Boned with Genuine Whalebone. For Ladies, Misses and Children. A Corset, a Waist and a Corset Cover Combined. The Best Corset Substitute in the world. High Neck and Low Neck; Long Waist and Medium Waist; with Bones and without Bones; White, Tan and Black.

Prices 60c, 75c, $1.75, $2.00, $2.25, $2.50 and $3.00.

Bones removable without ripping.

Illustrated Catalogue mailed free to any address by the manufacturers.

GEO. FROST & CO.,
31 Bedford St. - - Boston, Mass.

Illinois.

Cairo . C. R. Stuart.
Chicago . Marshall Field & Co.
" Mrs. S. W. Pike, 75 Madison St.
" National Dress Improvem't Ass'n, 157 Wabash Ave.
Decatur . Linn & Scruggs.
Peoria . Clarke & Co.
Quincy . Pollock & Murphy.
Rockford . D. J. Stewart.
Springfield . R. F. Herndon & Co.

Pennsylvania.

Allegheny . Boggs & Buhl.
Allentown . H. W. Hunsicker.

Pennsylvania.—Continued.

Altoona . Wm. F. Gable & Co.
Beaver Falls . John Paff.
Braddock . J. H. McCune.
Bradford . Mrs. R. T. Hotchkiss.
Butler . L. Stein & Son.
Connellsville . E. Dunn.
Corry . R. F. Livermore.
Franklin . J. T. Campbell.
Greenville . N. E. Tillotson.
Harrisburg . H. Cohen.
Johnstown . Mrs. Jas. Quinn.
Lock Haven . G. B. Perkins.
McKeesport . Knox C. Hill.
Meadville . G. D. Trawin.
Parkesburg . Caroline E. Smith, M.D.
Philadelphia . Mrs. A. A. Smith, 1029 Walnut St.
Pittsburg . Jos. Horne & Co.
Scranton . C. F. Walter & Co.
Sharon . Test & Co.
Titusville . Mrs. H. Newson.
Warren . J. F. Kertcher & Co.
Washington . Wm. Smith & Son.
Wilkes Barre . Jonas Long.

Missouri.

Kansas City . G. Y. Smith & Co.
" " Mrs. J. D. Newby, 1103 Main St.
Sedalia . Christian Hye.
Springfield . Chas. H. Heer, D. G. Co.
St. Joseph . Townsend, Wyatt & Young.
St. Louis . Wm. Barr, D. G. Co.

Kansas.

Atchison . Donald Bros.
Leavenworth . Bruns Bros.
Topeka . Stevenson & Peckham.

Miscellaneous.

Atlanta, Ga. . Mrs. H. A. McLellan, 10 W. Ellis St.
Baltimore, Md. . E. Pohl & Co.
Black River Falls, Wis. . Jones Lumber & Mercantile Co.
Burlington, Vt. . Lyman & Allen.
Chattanooga, Tenn. . D. B. Loveman & Co.
Colorado Springs, Col. . Mrs. A. B. Belding.
Denver, Col. . Mrs. W. Lazell, 607 16th St.
Eau Claire, Wis. . Theo. Hoffman.
Indianapolis, Ind. . L. S. Ayres & Co.
Jackson, Miss. . Lusk, Buckley & Boyd.
Los Angeles, Cal. . B. F. Coulter.
Louisville, Ky. . John C. Lewis.
Memphis, Tenn. . Bella Levy.
Milwaukee, Wis. . T. A. Chapman & Co.
Minneapolis, Minn. . Minneapolis Dry Goods Co.
Mont Clair, N. J. . Mrs. A. Maynard.
Montpelier, Vt. . L. P. Gleason & Co.
Nashville, Tenn. . L. Rosenheim, Bro. & Co.
Newark, N. J. . Heath & Drake.
Oakland, Cal. . Mrs. M. H. Ober & Co.
Omaha, Neb. . S. P. Morse & Co.
Pasadena, Cal. . Mrs. A. K. Knox.
Passaic, N. J. . Wm. Abbott.
Pawtucket, R. I. . David Harley & Co.
Portland, Oregon . P. E. Brigham.
Providence, R. I. . B. H. Gladding & Co.
Rutland, Vt. . C. E. Ross.
San Francisco, Cal. . Mrs. M. H. Ober, 332 Sutter St.
St. Johnsbury, Vt. . Mrs. W. J. Sanborn.
St. Paul, Minn. . Field, Mahler & Co.
Washington, D. C. . Annie K. Humphrey, 10th St.
Wheeling, W. Va. . G. M. Snook & Co.
Yankton, S. D. . Martha Cox.

If your city or town is not represented in the above list get your dealer to send for a waist for you, which can be returned if not satisfactory.

THE BEST GIFT

Of Providence is good health. Without that, other gifts are of little value. As few people are absolutely free from some form of blood disease,—humors, pimples, rheumatism, eczema, catarrh,—a present, consisting of a package of Ayer's Sarsaparilla, rarely comes amiss. To the aged, especially, with their poor appetite, feeble circulation, and impoverished blood, this medicine is sure to be welcome.

Ayer's Sarsaparilla

is not only the best blood-purifier, but it is also the best tonic, and, unlike other medicines, is as agreeable to the taste as a cordial.

"Some time since I was afflicted with a severe bowel difficulty. My vitality seemed to be rapidly diminishing, my appetite failed, my tongue was badly coated, and my strength was gone. In this enfeebled condition, I was induced to try Ayer's Sarsaparilla. I had not taken many doses before I noticed a decided change for the better. My appetite and strength returned, and my whole system manifested renewed vigor. I regard my improved condition as due entirely to the use of Ayer's Sarsaparilla."—E. B. SIMONDS, *Ex-State Senator, Deacon of the Congregational Church, Glover, Vt., aged 83.*

"I was troubled with a sore hand for over two years. Being informed that the cause was scrofula, I took Ayer's Sarsaparilla and was cured."—H. HINKINS, *Riverton, Nebr.*

Ayer's Sarsaparilla

Prepared by Dr. J. C. Ayer & Co., Lowell, Mass. Sold by all Druggists.

Has Cured Others, Will Cure You.

CURE YOUR COUGH

With Ayer's Cherry Pectoral—the most effective remedy for all diseases of the throat and lungs. It cures bronchitis and croup, relieves asthma, removes hoarseness, promotes expectoration, soothes and heals the inflamed mucous membrane, and induces repose. If taken in the first stages of consumption, Ayer's Cherry Pectoral prevents further progress of the disease, and even in the later stages, relieves many of its distressing symptoms.

"In the winter of 1889 I took a severe cold, which, in spite of every known remedy, grew worse, so that the family physician considered me incurable, supposing me to be in consumption. As a last resort, I tried Ayer's Cherry Pectoral, and, in a short time, the cure was complete. I am never without this medicine."—G. W. YOUKER, *Salem, N. J.*

Ayer's Cherry Pectoral

Prepared by Dr. J. C. Ayer & Co., Lowell, Mass. Sold by all Druggists.

You Send Money by Mail?

"Yes, of course. Everybody does at times."

Better take no chance of loss, then. Better send it by a medium that can be obtained without tiresome formality, and can be cashed anywhere. Better send it so that you can get a receipt for your money from a source of unquestioned responsibility, in order to prove payment to proper persons or secure a refund if lost in the mails. All these desirable features are secured if you buy an

American Express Money Order.

(Reduced Fac-simile of Order.)

They can be had at any of the 6,000 offices of the Company or of any of its Branch Money Order Agents, who are located in convenient places in all Cities, Towns and villages reached by the Company.

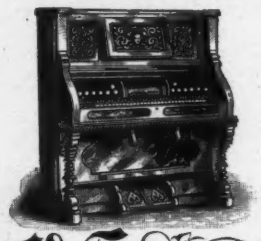
THEY ARE CASHED ON DEMAND

by Express Agents at 15,000 places in the United States, Canada and Europe, by R. R. Agents, Banks, and Bankers, and are practically GOOD EVERYWHERE. Insurance Companies, Publishers, etc., and every one that receives money by Mail prefer them to other methods of remittance.

RATES:

Payable in U. S. & Canada.		Payable in Europe.	
Not over $5,	5 cts.	Not over $10,	10 cts.
" " 10,	8 cts.	" " 20,	18 cts.
" " 20,	10 cts.	" " 30,	25 cts.
" " 30,	12 cts.	" " 40,	35 cts.
" " 40,	15 cts.	" " 50,	45 cts.
" " 50,	20 cts.	(Over $50 at same rates.)	

WILCOX & WHITE



SELF PLAYING ORCHESTRA

A REMARKABLE CONTRIVANCE

that is set in motion by simply operating the **PEDALS and STOPS.**

Can be operated by key-board also. A Double Organ.

44 Years' Experience.

Thousands upon Thousands of our Organs are in use, giving satisfaction in HOUSES, CHURCHES and SCHOOLS all over the world.

Still we are not Satisfied.

THOUSANDS more are being made and sold by us EVERY YEAR. Our latest achievement of INVENTIVE and MECHANICAL skill is a

Self-Playing Organ.

It would take a whole page of this paper to tell you of this WONDERFUL Instrument, and then you would hardly believe it, unless perchance you may have heard one of them. Thousands of dollars have been spent in PERFECTING it, and here it is. We value our good name and reputation too much to misrepresent. Hundreds of them are now in use and all giving great satisfaction.

It will render EVERY PART PERFECTLY, all kinds of SACRED and DANCE MUSIC, WALTZES, OVERTURES, SONGS, OPERAS, in fact, anything ever written.

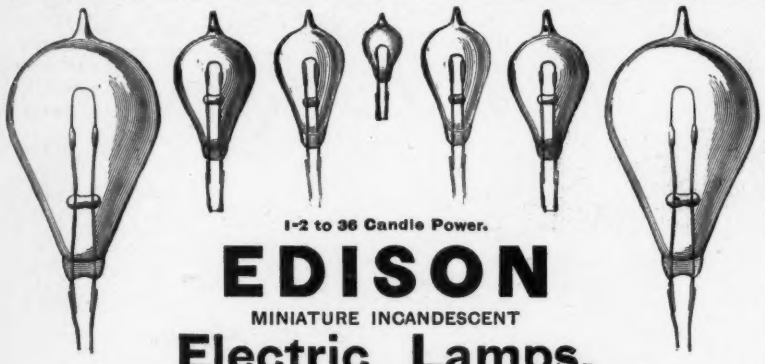
If your dealer can't show it to you, we will mail Catalogue with much information, telling you all about it, if you will address,

THE WILCOX & WHITE ORGAN CO.,

MERIDEN, CONN.

We are represented by the oldest established dealers throughout the United States.

Holding the record—that is what the Estey Organ Co. has done for many years. More organs made, more organs sold, more years in business than any other organ house. You get more for the money you spend, too. That is one reason for its popularity over all other makes. You pay nothing extra for name. But it has a name known all over the world. You pay only for the organ itself. And what you pay is the smallest amount of money for which a strictly first-class instrument can be secured. If now you wish to know more about Estey Organs—their size, style, cost, etc., etc.—write to the ESTEY ORGAN CO., BRATTLEBORO, VT., and ask for their large Illustrated Catalogue.



1-2 to 36 Candle Power.

EDISON

MINIATURE INCANDESCENT

Electric Lamps.

For use with experimental and other Batteries or Dynamos.

The following complete outfits, consisting of Edison Lamp and materials for requisite cells of experimental Battery, will be sent by mail on receipt of price below.

Outfit No.	1,	Consisting of	1	Candle Lamp,	with	materials	for	2	Cells	Battery,	$1.50.
"	" 2,	"	2	"	"	"	"	3	"	"	$1.70.
"	" 3,	"	3	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	$1.90.
"	" 4,	"	4	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	$2.13.
"	" 5,	"	6	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	$2.35.

WE WILL SEND FREE, Catalogue E, which shows prices of, and experiments with, Edison Lamps, and gives directions how to make a cheap battery to operate them. Any intelligent boy can make and use these batteries.

EDISON GENERAL ELECTRIC CO., Lamp Works, Harrison, N. J.

Thomson-Houston Electric Co.,

MANUFACTURER OF

Electrical Apparatus

OF

SUPERIOR QUALITY and EFFICIENCY

FOR

Electric Arc and Incandescent Lighting.

POWER TRANSMISSION,

ELECTRIC RAILWAYS and TRAMWAYS.

Complete Equipments for Central Station and Isolated Plants. Circulars, estimates and full information on plants for city, town and village lighting furnished on application.

THOMSON-HOUSTON ELECTRIC CO.,

620 Atlantic Avenue, Boston, Mass.

Edison-Lalande Batteries

FOR

Edison Electric Lamps.

WE WILL SEND FREE upon application our Catalogue giving full information in regard to our cells which operate these lamps for periods ranging from

ONE MONTH TO ONE YEAR, FOR SURGICAL, DENTAL AND EXPERIMENTAL USE. ALSO FOR

EMERGENCY ELECTRIC HOUSE LIGHTING.

N. B. This is NOT the Experimental Battery referred to in the advertisement of the Edison General Electric Co. All dealers in Electrical supplies keep, or should keep, these cells in stock. If unable to procure them in your vicinity address,

EDISON MANUFACTURING COMPANY,

19 Dey Street, New York City.

BROWN'S FRENCH DRESSING

FOR

LADIES' AND CHILDREN'S BOOTS AND SHOES.

Awarded highest honors at

Phila.,	1876	Melbourne,	1880
Berlin,	1877	Frankfort,	1881
Paris,	1878	Amsterdam,	1883

New Orleans, 1884-5, and wherever exhibited.

Paris Medal on every bottle.

Beware of Imitations.

This Blacking is in liquid form and is applied to shoes or other articles of leather by means of a sponge, attached to the cork by a wire, so that the blacking can be used by any one without soiling the fingers. No polishing brush is required. It dries immediately after being applied, and will not soil the most delicate clothing. Sold by all Dealers.

B. F. BROWN & CO.,

Boston, Mass., Manufacturers.

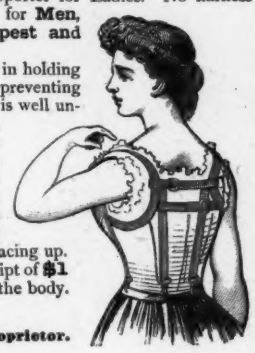
No More Round Shoulders.

KNICKERBOCKER SHOULDER-BRACE

and Suspender Combined.

Expands the Chest, promotes Respiration, prevents Round Shoulders. A perfect Skirt-Supporter for Ladies. No harness—simple—unlike all others. All sizes for **Men, Women, Boys** and **Girls. Cheapest and only reliable Shoulder-Brace.**

The importance of a Shoulder-Brace in holding the body erect, expanding the Chest, preventing Round Shoulders and Hollow Chest, is well understood. Good health depends upon it.



Many attempts have been made to present a suitable article for this purpose, all of which, however, were objectionable in some respects, which prevented their coming into general use. In the Knickerbocker Brace all objections have been overcome. It is a **Combined Shoulder-Brace and Suspender.** It provides new and improved suspenders for men's pants, and supporters for ladies' underskirts, which do the double duty of holding up and bracing up.

Sold by Druggists and General Stores, or sent, post-paid, on receipt of **$1** per pair, plain, or **$1.50** silk-faced. Send chest-measure around the body. Address,

KNICKERBOCKER BRACE COMPANY,

EASTON, PA. **N. A. JOHNSON, Proprietor.**

CONTINENTAL CLOTHING HOUSE,

BOSTON, MASS.

Boys' and Children's Department.

With special pride we call attention to the most attractive collection of Novelties in

Children's Suits, Overcoats, Hats, Caps and Furnishing Goods

ever placed on our counters. The fabrics from which our Children's Garments are made are all selected with the greatest care from the best foreign and domestic manufacturers, and we are enabled to offer the most attractive styles of Children's Dress, perfect in every detail, to be found in Boston anywhere. We are the largest manufacturers in Boston of Children's Clothing, and are enabled for this reason to offer special advantages to buyers.

Boys' Strictly All-Wool Suits, of the very Latest Designs,

may be ordered to be sent by express, with the privilege of examination before paying for them, at the following prices:

$3.50, $4.00, $4.50, $5.00, $6.00, $7.00, $7.50, $8.00, $9.00 and $10.00.

Children's Overcoats and Ulsters,

at $4.00, $5.00, $6.00, $7.00, $7.50, $8.00, $9.00, $10.00 and $12.00.

SAMPLES sent, upon application, to any address in the United States. We will also send samples from **our Custom Department, with estimates of cost, to any address.** The stock in our Custom Department is one of the largest and most complete in the country, and with largely increased facilities we are enabled to offer advantages to gentlemen who appreciate the highest grade of manufacturing skill, unequalled in Boston. **SEND FOR SAMPLES.**

CONTINENTAL CLOTHING HOUSE,

Cor. of Washington and Boylston Sts., Boston.

THE LARGEST WHOLESALE AND RETAIL CLOTHING HOUSE IN NEW ENGLAND.

John P. Lovell Arms Co.

ESTABLISHED IN BOSTON IN THE YEAR 1840, BY JOHN P. LOVELL.—FIFTY YEARS OF SUCCESSFUL BUSINESS.

LOVELL
Ladies' and Boys' Safety.

26-INCH WHEEL. STEEL DROP FRAME.
Only steel drop frame 26-inch machine in the market at $35. Be sure you get a 26-inch wheel. Take no other.

New Model. Breech-Loading Double Bbl.
EUREKA. GUN.

Durable, Symmetrical, Beautiful.
This is our latest Pattern and will be found equal in every respect to Guns costing $50 to $75.
We Offer at Reduced Price, $35.00.
Fine Damascus Barrels, Low Circular Hammers, and Engine Turned Rib, Top Snap Action, Extension Rib, Double Bolt, Solid Head Strikers, Rebounding Locks, Fine English Walnut Stock, with Pistol Grip, Finely Checkered, with Horn Heel Plate.
Examine the Eureka before buying any other make.
Sent C. O. D. on receipt of $5 to guarantee ex. charges.

CHAMPION Single Bl. SHOT GUN.

Pistol Grip Stock, Patent Fore-end Fastening, Double Bolt. Insist upon getting the "Champion." If your dealer hasn't it, send to us.
PLAIN STEEL BARRELS. Imported TWIST BARRELS.
12 Bore, $11.25. . . . . $13.[illegible]
10 Bore, 12.00. . . . . 14.[illegible]
Sent C. O. D. on receipt of $5 to guarantee ex. charges.

This is an illustration of the SAFETY BICYCLE selected by the Publishers of THE YOUTH'S COMPANION for their Special Offer, which appears on the title page of this PREMIUM LIST.

Bicycles sent C. O. D. on receipt of $10.00 to guarantee express charges.

Bicycle Catalogue mailed FREE on application.

The New Lovell Diamond Safety

has now passed through its first season, undergoing the most severe tests, and has proved, beyond the most sanguine expectations, its Strength, Durability and Superior Merits in every particular. During the past season the demand for this machine has exceeded by far the supply of our factory, which is one of the largest Bicycle Manufactories in the United States.

The Reason for this unprecedented demand is because the price is fifty dollars less than other similar high grade machines which are no better in any particular. In detail every part is made from the very best material, from the highest grade of steel to the latest improvements in mechanism. Moreover it is the most graceful and proportionate Safety that is made, as can be seen by the above illustration.

NO BETTER MACHINE AT ANY PRICE. SEND FOR FULL DESCRIPTION.

SWIFT AUTOMATIC
HAMMERLESS REVOLVER.

5 SHOTS, 38 CALIBRE (Using 38 S. & W. C. F. Cartridge.)
Latest and Best Hammerless Revolver in the market.
PRICE, $11.00.
Sent post-paid on receipt of price.

SWIFT DOUBLE-ACTION REVOLVER.

5 SHOTS, 38 CALIBRE. (Using 38 S. & W. C. F. Cartridge.)
The most Improved Double Action Revolver in the market.
PRICE, $10.00.
Sent post-paid on receipt of price.

BOSTON BULLDOG

DOUBLE-ACTION REVOLVER.

PRICES.
22 Calibre, $3.50.
32 " 4.00.
38 " 4.50.
44 " 5.00.
Sent post-paid on receipt of price.

For House or Police this Revolver excels in Durability, Rapidity in Firing, Accuracy and Penetration. A desirable size to carry. *Strictly first-class in every respect.*

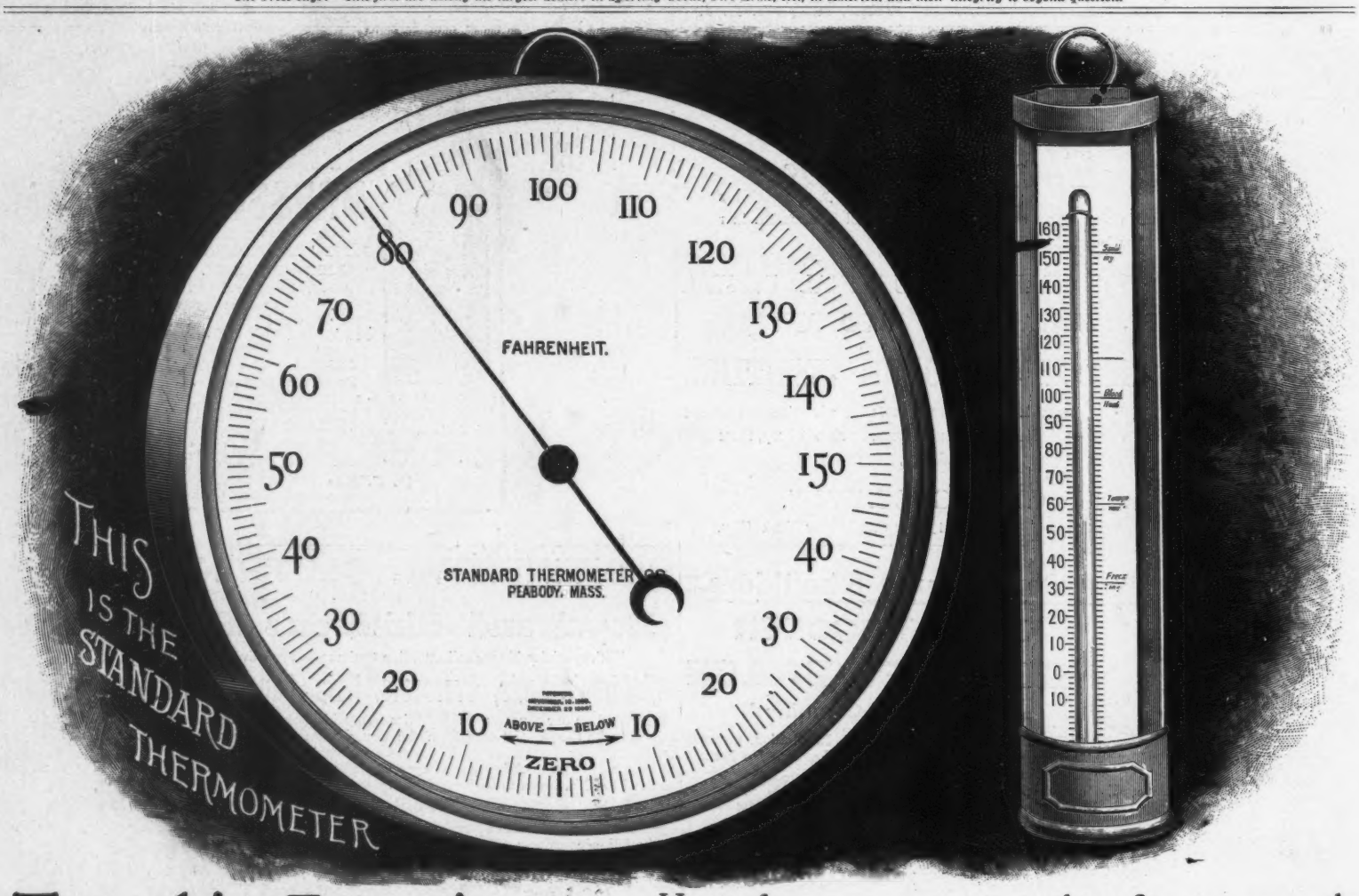
ONLY 75¢

This cut is ½ size of knife.
Fine Steel Blades, Strong Corkscrew, White Handle. Firmly put together. Warranted the best knife that can be bought for the money.

Send six cents in stamps for 100-page Illustrated Catalogue of Guns, Rifles, Revolvers, Fishing Tackle, Cutlery, Bicycles, Boxing Gloves, Skates, Base Ball, Gymnasium, Police Goods.

JOHN P. LOVELL ARMS CO., Washington St. (Cor. Brattle St.), Boston, Mass.

The Press says:—This firm are among the largest dealers in Sporting Goods, Fire Arms, etc., in America, and their integrity is beyond question.



Try this Experiment. How far can you see the figures on the face of the Standard Thermometer? On this one-half size reduction of it they can be read at fifteen feet, and on the full-size Thermometer they can be read at thirty feet—or across any room in the house. Price, $2.50.

Please ask to see it, or write us for ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE and Price List.

STANDARD THERMOMETER CO., Peabody, Mass.